				OR DUTY OFFICE (AR \$20-346)	K 3 LOG		i ni *** _ <b>1</b>	NO. \$	NO OF	- :
	ration on Section	MSTALLAT 1	TION	LOCATION		FROM	ERIO	COVER	E0 '	
	and the second second	th Inf		LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3Bd	3 4th :	Inf Div	<u> </u>	102694	9001	lo Apr	69	2400	10	APF (
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME	, in	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
1	0001		(C) The	log was opened a	t 0001 hours	s 10		··		- 47
		Ý		969. 3d Bde 4th						
No. part of the last of the la	-		Fire Bas	se IZ English 102	694. Unit	locatio	ns:	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
			CP 1/35	th was at LZ Engl	ish. A Comp	pany(-)				
			was at	Z4 068691 and its	\$1 element	was at				
1,200			061685,	bushmester #01 a	t 055693 and	l bushn	ast <b>e</b>	r	X	
		- No.	#03 at (	067690. B Co (-)	was at ZAO	53679,				<u> </u>
		1	51 elem	ent at Old Plei D	jereng, 52	əlement			- <u>1</u>	
			at 04967	3, 531 (OP) at 05	3680, 522 (	OP) at				\
_			048677.	C Co (-) At E40	57677, 51 e	lement	at O			
			069678,	52 element at 06	1677. D Cor	npany		<u> </u>		
*				Z English; 53 ele						1/
				SRP's at (01) Z	****		703,			
				992697, #04 at 09	L. CALLED			· <u> </u>		—
				#2 at 10369099.	4.84	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			-
				104691. E Compa			- 13. 7 - 2		Newson, Services	+
				0396 <b>76</b> ; LP at 025	and the second		<del></del>			+-
	20			tions: 1 Co at		latoon			1	+
fare	******	·		79, 2 platoon at			WT - 4 4 -	64 - A D	3	MB
2		0055	(U) From	j all elements Si	trep negati	ve .	.10 6.1.	fied B		
	and the second	Y		Group 4	d at 3 year	intere	s 7 ×	<u> </u>		-
			<b>3</b> .5		ied after 12	<u> </u>	110		•1.	
PED N	AME AND	RADE OF O	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		AND TO

DA FORM 1594

DECLASSIFED SACE

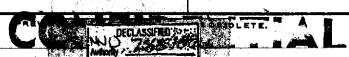
		ĎAH V 4	TARE INTRAL OR DUTY OFFICE A CO.	4 10		PAGEN		1 52	
		DAILTS	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)			PAGEN	ioe: ೄ }	NO OF	PAGES
ł		RINSTALLA	ATION LOCATION				COVE		
1 -	Section 35 Bn		LZ English		FROM	1	HOUS	TO	
		h Inf D	i <b>v</b> 102694 00		lo Apr	69	2400	10 Ap	<b>r</b> 69
ITEM NO.		IME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ET	TC.		,	CTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
,		0155	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	ro ti m	<u> </u>	Notin	fied	Rdo	MB
3	<del>                                     </del>	1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
4	-	0255	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	gative	€.	Noti	fied	Bde	MB
5	0301		(C) Recon reports hearing someth	hing v	which	Noti	fied	Bde	MB
<u> </u>			sounded like a monkey in the tre	ees.					
6		0355	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	gative	•	Noti	fied	Bde	MB
7		0455	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	gative		Noti	fied	Bde	MB T
8_		0555	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	gative	•	Noti	fied	Bde	1/CB
9	0600	3	(C) SP/4's Bennett and Komara on	duty.		Noti	fied	<b>S</b> -3	MB
10	0655		(C) From C Co to S-3: What do y	y <b>ou w</b> a	nt				POAT 1
	-7		us to do? Move from present loca	ation	north	Not	ified	<b>\$</b> -3	CAB
			to other side of hill to kink up	p with	the				7
	:	د المالي المالي	rest of C Co to get resupply the	en you	will				1.
			move south.		1.69			2	
11		0704	(U) From all elements night locat	tions		Noti	fied	S-3	CAB
			Sitrep negative.						
12	0725		(C) D Co reports there 01,02,03,	,04 ha	ve	Noti	fied	Bde,53	CA B
			closed LZ English.					f49	
13	0730		(C) D Co reports 511 element M/S	ine sw Teft	eep	Noti	fied	Bde,S3	CAB
	Town party.		the perimeter of LZ English.						
14	0720	v.K.	(C) B Company says his 2nd platoc	m wil	1	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	C <u>a</u> B
-			be moving to general area of 052	684 t	。				
·:	,		check out area. His 3d platoon	will	nove			**	
			south then south west of B Co lo	catio	n.				
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGN	NATURE			,		

DA 1508M 1594



BO ANI	ATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	7	G	ERIO	COVER	D	
3.500	ection			LZ English	<b>——</b>	FROM	*	T	TO	
læt	Bn 35 t	h Inf		102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	- J.
3 <b>d</b> I	de 4th	Inf Di	v	102074	0001	10 Apr	69	2400	10	pr 6
TEM NO.	TI IN	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
			S-3 say	rs to move to gene	ral area o	f				
· .				checking out area					<del>3 }</del>	
				059693.for resupp						- 24
				rations mainly on				سني "		
15	0753		(c) c c	o reports all of	the element	s are	Noti	fied B	de,S	3 CA
ę			moving	out of night loca	tions.					
16		0805	(C) S-3	to A Co: Move 51	element jı	ıst	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	CA
			south of	A Co CP down nor	th by the p	river			· ·	
			and to	day move toward g	eneral area	of		<u>, 88 3</u>		
:		:	046702 t	o work in that ar	9a •		·			
17		0810	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep negativ	70 <b>.</b>	Noti	fied S	-3	CA
				Co are not moving						- 0.
18	0815			mpany moving out	for gauera.	area	TON	ified	<b>৯</b> –১্	CA
-				o check out area.	- Section 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
19		0820	- 2005 - 1200 -	S-3 to A Co and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Noti	fied S	i−3	C <u>A</u>
				ny packages? A C	76°.	N.C.	·.		***	
	*	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (		y says they doubt			<del>,,.</del>			_
- T. Carlo			177	ll be able to exp	<del></del>				<u> </u>	
20 .	.0820		<del></del>	needs the part f	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-50	Noti	fied S	1 <del>-</del> 3	CA
			4 1 7	as possible toda			T(T ~ ± -	fied I		3 C.A
21	0850		<del></del>	19 to Nagger "O"			NOT	rred r		) VA
<u> </u>		.5-		ek out by itself.	Make sure	<b>1</b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		<b>1</b> 数0 位	goes wit	th a convoy.	i de-					

DA . FORM. 1594



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BAH V CT	AEE IOUR	AL OR DUTY	OFFICER'S			<b>→ ``Q</b>	PAGE	10.	NO. 0	FPA	G E S
	_			(AR 220-346)	OFFICER 3	LUG				t.	15		
	Section or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION					PERIOD	COVE		Г. ———	
_	: Bn 35t			LZ Engli	ish	HOUR		ROM	**	HOUR	TO		
		Inf Di	v	102694		000	- 1		pr 69				: 69
ITEM No.	IN T	ME	}	INCIDENTS, I	MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC				CTION	TAKEN		INI- TIALS
22	0900		(C) D C	ompany 522	element 1	eft on a	are	a 80	Not arch.	ifie	l Bde,	, <b>S</b> 3	CAB
23	0910		(C) D C	521 ele.	left on a	rea sea:	rch	to	Noti	fied.	S3,Bd	le	CAB
· ·			west	•	·							-	
24	رُ أَنَّ أَنَّ اللَّهُ	0915	(C) From	S-3 to Bd	le: Will	we be ge	ett	ing	Noti	fied	<b>S</b> –3		CAB
			birds to	day for co	ombat assa	ults. A	ans	wer:					
	ļ	16	Bde say	s negative	All we	ll be ge	ett	ing					
·			today is	2 slicks.		······································	· ·			· ·		-	
25	0920		(C) From	A Co: We	have the	interp	ret	er	Noti	fied	S-3		C <u>a</u> B
- 49			here who	wants a 2	day leave	e - Can	we	<u> </u>					
			gi <b>v</b> e it	to him? S	-2 says n	ot a 2 d	lay						
			leave is	permitted	. Althou	gh, you	ca,	n `	\$ 200,00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	- · ·		give the	ma 3 day	leave as	long as	a.	form					
· .			is writ	ten up on	it and ser	nt in.		· · · ·		, :	Maria Tari	1	
26	0945	1	(C) A Co	068691 -31	is moving	gnorth	We	et at	Noti:	fied	<b>5–</b> 3		CAB
			<del> </del>	e. B Co a	338								
			·	53 element									
				51 element	· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
			<del></del>	2. (U) Fr	\$1900	<del></del>		<del></del>		·		$\bot$	. '
				n platoons	<u> </u>		•				- 1		<u>-</u>
27	0950			S-4 to TO	<del></del>	are w m	iec]	hanic	s Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3		CAB
		-		to LZ Engl:		0.00=					· -		
28	1000			43 elemen	······································		.2	eleme	nt_No	tifie	d Bde	,Sβ	CAI
TYPED N	AME AND S			3, 51 elem	- 100	1683.	105		<u> </u>			$\perp$	
	9		IUER OR OF	TELECON DUTY	• * \	SIGNATU	. KE			,			Ì

DA 1588 1594

ON DEGLASSIAND AV

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	S LOG "		5 5		15	AGES
	Section of	INSTALLA	ION	LOCATION	,	FROM	ERIO	COVER	ED TO	
_	Bn 35t			LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th	Inf Di	. <b>v</b>	102694	0001	10 Apr	.69	2400	10 Apr	1
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
29	1005		(C) Bn C	O has released Alo	ha 04.		Not	ified	Bde,S3	CA
30		1025	(C) Fro	m CO to all elemen	ts: No la	ter	Not	ified	S-3	Ca
			than 070	O hours daily each	element w	ill				
			conduct	a commo check with	Oasis sta	tion		· ·		
			both on	command and air t	ground.	Once				
			commo i	s established a ra	lio will s	tay				
			on comm	and and air to gro	and until					
			notifie	d by Casis station	to sign o	ff netw	ork.			
31	1050		(C) To	C Co from 19: Ral	ly point a	t	Not	ified	<b>S-</b> 3	C₄
			070687	- night location	of 065670.					
32	1105		.(a) c c	o: We will take a	ll mail pa	ckages.	Not	ified	S-3	CA
33	1110		(C) B C	o has 5 enlisted m	on at this		Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	CA
			location	n that have very be	d bee sti	158.				
		٠.	We woul	d like to have then	n taken to	LZ				
			English	to be treated.						
34	1115		(C) Fro	m Bde to SGM: You	r unit was	not	Not:	ified	<b>s</b> –3	CA
			include	d in the Soldier of	the month	ı. No				
•			name wa:	s received from you	ır unit (R	eferenc	<b>₽</b>			
	,	*	to tele	phone call between	1/35 rear	and Bd	) 			
			S-1 rea	r).						
35	1110		(C) Bla	ckjack 6 has went o	off station	n due	Not	ified	Bde	CA
			to fuel	pump trouble. Bde	S-3 air (	зауз же	<u></u>		<i>y</i> -	
			will be	getting 2 more bi	eds to mun	Our re	רי מינוב	lv.	!	

DA . FORM 1594

ON DECLASSIFIED OF ALL

PPG-Japan

S3 Section let Bn 35th Inf 3de Bde 4th Inf Div  INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  36 1110  (C) Blackmank 52 element has closed B  Co location and is holding 053679 and 53  element has closed B Co location. A Co is at 068691 and 51 element is at 062687.  C Company is moving to 52 element location to join up at location 060683. 51 element is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and recon platoons all elements report Sitrep  Negative. D Co 522 element area search is completed at this time.  37 1120  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on 1 a patrol around the LZ.	·	DATE 0 10 A	pr (
Ist Bn 35th Inf 3de Bde 4th Inf Div  INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  36 1110 (C) Blackmank 52 element has closed B  Co location and is holding 053679 and 53  element has closed B Co location. A Co is  at 068691 and 51 element is at 062687.  C Company is moving to 52 element location  to join up at location 060683. 51 element  is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and  recon platoons all elements report Sitrep  Negative. D Co 522 element area search  is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on  a patrol around the LZ.  38 1045 (C) S-3 to Bde (1) In reference to  convoy we cannot a different answer at this  time. (2) In reference to combat assault of	69 2400 ACTION	DATE 10 A	CAI
3de Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 0001 10 Apr    TIME	69 2400 ACTION	O 10 A	CAI
NO. IN OUT (C) Blackmank 52 element has closed B  Co location and is holding 053679 and 53 element has closed B Co location. A Co is at 068691 and 51 element is at 062687.  C Company is moving to 52 element location to join up at location 060683. 51 element is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and recon platoons all elements report Sitrep Negative. D Co 522 element area search is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on a patrol around the LZ.  38 1045 (C) S-3 to Bde (1) In reference to Convoy we cannot a different answer at this time.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CAI
co location and is holding 053679 and 53 element has closed B Co location. A Co is at 068691 and 51 element is at 062687.  C Company is moving to 52 element location to join up at location 060683. 51 element is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and recon platoons all elements report Sitrep Negative. D Co 522 element area search is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on a patrol around the LZ.  (C) S-3 to Bde: (1) In reference to convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of	Notified	ā 5-3	CAI
Co location and is holding 053679 and 53 element has closed B Co location. A Co is at 068691 and 51 element is at 062687.  C Company is moving to 52 element location to join up at location 060683. 51 element is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and recon platoons all elements report Sitrep Negative. D Co 522 element area search is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on a patrol around the LZ.  (C) S-3 to Bde: (1) In reference to convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			
element has closed B Co location. A Co is at 068691 and 51 element is at 062687.  C Company is moving to 52 element location to join up at location 060683. 51 element is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and recon platoons all elements report Sitrep Negative. D Co 522 element area search is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on a patrol around the LZ.  38 1045 (C) S-3 to Bde <sup>1</sup> (1) In reference to convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			
at 068691 and 51 element is at 062687.  C Company is moving to 52 element location to join up at location 060683. 51 element is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and recon platoons all elements report Sitrep Negative. D Co 522 element area search is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on a patrol around the LZ.  (C) S-3 to Bde <sup>1</sup> (1) In reference to convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			
c Company is moving to 52 element location to join up at location 060683. 51 element is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and recon platoons all elements report Sitrep Negative. D Co 522 element area search is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on a patrol around the LZ.  (C) S-3 to Bde: (1) In reference to convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			
to join up at location 060683. 51 element is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and recon platoons all elements report Sitrep Negative. D Co 522 element area search is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on 1 a patrol around the LZ.  (C) S-3 to Bde (1) In reference to No convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			1.
is at 064683 and holding. From D Co and recon platoons all elements report Sitrep  Negative. D Co 522 element area search  is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on 1  a patrol around the LZ.  38 1045 (C) S-3 to Bde <sup>1</sup> (1) In reference to No convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of		A Section 1	1
recon platoons all elements report Sitrep  Negative. D Co 522 element area search  is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on 1  a patrol around the LZ.  (C) S-3 to Bde <sup>1</sup> (1) In reference to No  convoy we cannot a different answer at this  time. (2) In reference to combat assault of		Carlo	1
Negative. D Co 522 element area search is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on 1 a patrol around the LZ.  (C) S-3 to Bde (1) In reference to No convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			
is completed at this time.  (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on 1 a patrol around the LZ.  (C) S-3 to Bde <sup>i</sup> (1) In reference to No convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			
37 . 1120 (C) Recon platoon sent the 52 element on 1 a patrol around the LZ.  38 1045 (C) S-3 to Bde <sup>1</sup> (1) In reference to No convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			
a patrol around the LZ.  38 1045 (C) S-3 to Bde (1) In reference to No convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			
a patrol around the LZ.  38 1045 (C) S-3 to Bde <sup>1</sup> (1) In reference to No convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of	Notified	l S-3	C,
convoy we cannot a different answer at this time. (2) In reference to combat assault of			i
time. (2) In reference to combat assault of	otifie <b>d</b> ,	<b>\$</b> -3	CA1
yesterday, we would like it at 0800 hours		n de la companya de l	
or no later than 1500 hours 11 April. Plan	orl v	# 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	·
to combat assault A Co from approximately			
065695 with 112 packs to 017713. Plan to			
combat assault D Co from LZ English with	- <u> </u>		
88 packs from here and 34 packs from Rock			
Quarry to 009659 provided we get platoon from	m-	r'	
230k Quarry. Plan to have B Company			

DA . 508% 1594

COMPRESEDE

				(AR 220-346)				7		15	
	zation of i Section	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	Î	·	FROM	PERIOD (	COVER	TO	
_	Bn 35t1	h Tnf		LZ English		HOUR	DATE	~ L	IOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th		īv	102694		0001	10 4	apr 69	240	pb 10 #	pr
ITEM	TIM	E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS,				TION T		INI
NO.	IN.	OUT			<del></del>						1
			walk ir	nto LZ English and	assur	ne secr	ırity	ļ ·	'		<del> </del>
<u>.</u> .		· 	of LZ I	English.		<del></del>		ļ			
39	1140	· <u></u>	(C) B (	Co: I want to ser	nd foll	Lowing	line	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	CAR
		•	numbers	s to evacuated for	r bee s	tings	and		**.		
<u> </u>		· · · ·	heat ex	chaustion. Refer	to Api	ril ro	ster		<u> </u>		_
-		·	and nos	. 2,29, 134, 109.	, 56, 8	36, 14	2,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			medic -	- last name starts	with	(H) aı	nd ends	3		199	
		·	with (	(D). Also want to	repor	ta l	ost		- 18 m	N.	
			M-16 se	erial #959550 los:	t in th	ie area	l •			, je	
			where t	ees were - 050682	2 .						ļ. 
40	1159		(C) Rec	on 52 element loc	ated a	t 035	685.	Noti.	fied	<b>S-</b> 3	CAI
41	1215		(C) A C	Co 51 element four	nd 6 bi	nkers	with	Noti	fied	Bde,53	CA
			overhea	d cover (log and	dirt a	bout	1–6"				ļ ·
			thick);	holes were recta	ingu <b>d</b> a i	and a	lso fo	und			
:		-	cooked	rice in one hole	Rice	Was a	bout	3			1
			days ol	ld and enough to	Seed 31	to 4 pe	eople.				<u> </u>
42	1245	·	(C) C C	52 element loca	ted 060	0683 h	ıs	Noti	fied	<b>S-</b> 3	CA
			found 2	20 to 75 Recoilles	s Rifi	le Cani	nister	3			
	, ys/		all rus	sty, real old. L	ocation	looks	like	a			1
			US type	base about 3 or	4 mont	ths old	1.	2 · .	<u> </u>		ļ
	-		C-ratio	ons cans were lyin	ız aroı	ınd,ab	out				1
:		-	30 old	bunkers and sand	bags v	rere l	/ing	~	· · · · · · · ·		ļ
			a manma	near the bunkers						. Design	1

DA . FORM . 1594

DEGLASSIFIED TO THE PARTY OF TH

			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)	8 15	AGES
	Section of	RINSTALLA		PERIOD COVERED	
		th Inf	IZ English FROM	TO HOUR DATE	
•		h Inf I	1 102694	1	Apr 6
ITEM NO	IN T	IME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
43		1300	(C) S-3 Air to Table 48: Blackjack 36 saj	vs Notified S_3	CAE
			he is leaving station in 20 minutes for a		UAL 3
	- · ·				<del>                                     </del>
			PE inspection, also where is my other bird		
			Answer: He will continue the mission even		<del>                                     </del>
			if he over flys his P.E. We are sending		<u> </u>
	<del>.</del>	Ng.	you another bird as soon as possible.		
44	1330		(C) B Co 53 element found a weapon at	Notified Bae, S3	CAB
			location 050682 on route to B Co location		
			at this time.		
45	1345		(C) B Co 53element closed B Co location.	Notified Bde, S3	CAB
46	1350		(C) Recon has present location for 52	Notified Bde,S3	CAB
			element at 034678.	197 - 197 -	
47	1351		(U) DELAYED ENTRY - 10 April 69 at 1310	Notified Arty, S-3. Bde	CAB
			hours a current location of A Company was		
			068691. 51 and 52 element have closed A		
			Company location. B Co is at 053679 and	he	
	Y 15.		53 element is at 050682 and reports lost		
	ji.	·.	weapon. C Co is at 060683 and 51 element i	<b>s</b> .	
		•	at 064688, 52 element is closing in on		
			51's location. D Co reports all elements		
			as Sitrep negative. Recon 52 element at		
	· .		035685.		6.2
48	1345		(C) From A Co: Dog team should be taken	Notified S-3	CAB
<del></del>	-	RADE OF C		should be taken	should be taken Notified S-3

DA . 50RM . 1594

STATE OF

C DEGUSSIND OF LA

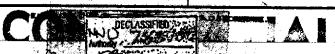
RGANIZ	ZATION OR II	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	EO	
	Section						FROM	A. C.		то	
	Bn 35 tl			1Z English	1	UR :	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th		v	102694	0	001	10 A	pr 69	2400	10 A	pr 6
NO.	IN I	0UT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS, ET	rc.		,	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
<b>36</b> /		•	out of	the field due t	o a previ	ious	blood		٠		
				the dog had. We							
	-		taken o	ut today if poss	ible.	,				÷	
49	1347		(C) Requ	est from Bde: A	replace	nent	for	Not	ified	Bde	CAI
			this do	g team is awaitin	ng answe:	r ,					
50	1400		(C) Sgt	. Bodenhamer. Sg	t. Gravi	1, P	PC C	Noti	fied S	-3	JE
	1.		Pfenning	are on duty.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	
51	1405		(c) c.c.	o reports 52 elem	nent has	lin	ked up	Not:		Arty, de,S3	JE
		······	with 51	element at (06468	88) and a	re i	noving				
			out. C	Co (-) is also	noving ou	ıt.	·		a A	<u> </u>	·   · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
52	1423		(C) Bde :	S-3 to Bde CO: 1	There is	a p	lanning	Noti	fied	Bde CO	J
`			confere	nce at Division v	var room	at :	1600				-
		· ·	hours fo	or Bde CO and S-3	. We wo	ould	like t	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -
· · · · ·				Bde CO and S-3 wi			e.				+
				stop by and pick			<b>c</b> o.			- Jan 1	+
53	1425	<del></del>		5-3 to Bde CO: I				Notif	ied Bo	Le CO	JB
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		at 1530 hours wi				22 7			1
E.4	1440			ese neighbors $-$ H to $1/35$ : In ref						1_3	$\downarrow_{J\mathbb{B}}$
	1442			present location			-		<u> </u>	<b></b>	100
	<del>+</del>		grid 034			<u>ار د</u>	. CZOMO	Noti		de,art	, JB
56		1500		o A&B companies:	A Com	ove	to 🐴			&B Co'	s J
				or tonight's nig	•		- 10	e			

DA . FORM . 1594

CO NO DEGLASSIFIED TO THE TALL A

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)				PAGE	10	NO. 0F	PAGES
	1	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	٠.			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	ection	_		LZ English			FROM			TO	
	Bn 35th			102694		HOUR	DATE		ноия	DATE	
ेश भ		Inf Div	<u>r                                      </u>			0001	10 A	or 69	2400	10 A	pr 69
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	, ETC		1	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			ready to	move back to LZ I	mgli	sh.					
57	1515		(C) From	A Co to the S-3: I	3roke	down	şhack:				
	-		and we c	ame past that area	. pri	or is	quite	MOGI	fied (	2-2	JB
			open say	set up on the ris	e to	the r	north r	ear			
			the prev	ious night location	n.				. •		
58	1519		(C) From	Bde TOC OIC to the	S-3	: Have	the l			, .	
	,		for the	CA both companies	must	have	B Co	Noti	fied S	3-3	JB
			closed t	omorrow 0715 hours	LOH	0730	hours	AMC	e y		
-			4 slicks	at 0800 hours hav	e to	relea	se two			<i>f</i> :	
	<del> </del>		slicks a	t 1015 hours.							
59 .	1540		(C) B Co	is moving at this	time	•			fied E	de,ar	ty JB
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	S-3.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
60	1545		(C) C Co 1	EM broke his leg 2	<b>0</b> 0 m	eters	to the		h ied 5-	- :	JB
			of their	night location re	ques	t a bi	rd to		104 5	· J	
-			evacuate	him, from the S-3	to	C Co:	will s	end	.,	5 00	
			a resupp	ly bird.							
61		1547	(C) From	the S-3 to A Co: G	o to	the e	ast si		ied A	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	•	of the b	lue line and find	a, 2 :	slick	LZ sen	i i	Ted A		JB
			out SRPs	and ambushes no m	ore	than 1	,000 m	eters			
			at 0730 h	nours have the elem	ment	s back	to th	9		<del></del>	<u> </u>
			IZ and re	eady for the CA.	<del>.</del>	· 					
62	1548	· ·	(C) Recon	52 element has clo	beac	their	locat		Notifi erty,S		JB
				. 18				٩	4 Tr. 60, 9 27.		
YPEDNA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATUR	E				
		į		,	i		* *	•	*	1 (+)	

DA FORM 1594



•		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG			11	15	A 4 E 3
	ZATION OR		TION	LOCATION		ſ		COVER	<u> </u>	
_	Section		,	. IZ English		FROM	. S.		TO	
-	Bn 35t1 3de 4th		·	102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	·
<u> </u>			v 	<u> </u>	0001	10 Ap	r 69	12400	10 Ap	r 69
HO.	IN TI	ME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
63	1610		(C) + Co	is moving out at th			7T - 4 -			
05	1 1010		0) 2 00	TS MOATUR OUT HE CH	r <del>s etme•</del>		S-3.	ried i	de,art	7
						···	, J.		·	1
64	-	1612	(C) From	the S-3 air to Bde:	Request	a Dust	Not	ified	Bde	L
			Off, lit	ter. contact 590 on	the Air	Ground				ļ
			priorit	y at LZ English.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
65	1620		C) From	Bde: Dust-Off 37 wi	ll be on	station	Not	ified	S-3	J
		-	in 30-35	minutes.	<u> </u>					
66	1637		(C) Dust	-Off 37 is on static	on.		Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	J
67	1639		(C) Dust-	Off complete at this	time.		Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	J
68	1640		U) DEIAY	ED ENTRY-1635 hours	10 Apr 6	9 <b>– A</b> Ce	Noti	fied S	<del>-3</del>	J
			their do	g team spotted somet	hing and	they a	re			-
			going t	o check it out at th	is time.	<u> </u>		· · · · · ·	<u> </u>	1:
69		1641	U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1635 hours	10 Apr 6	9- From	Noti	fied S	<u>-3 air</u>	J
•		· 		5 S-3 air to the Bde						-
•.			6 says	that he will extend	himself	for one	hou	r	,	$\vdash$
<u>;</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	can he	do this and will it	be OK wi	th you?		<u> </u>		┼-
		· · ·	Bde S-3	air says that if he	wants t	o exten	d hi	mself	7	-
		Y Y	it is 0	K if he does not cal	l him ba	ck for		<del>.</del> .	<u> </u>	
			another	mission.				· .		
70	1650		(C) A Co	reports negative fi	ndings f	rom the	Noti	fied S	-3 air	Л
			dog tem	m spottings.	:				<u> </u>	
71	1656		(C) From	the CSF to TOC: CSF	spotted	the en	emy_			
				4.1			Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	JE

DA , FORM 1594

P' C BECLASSIFIED AVE. TO A P

			CONFIDENT OFFICER'S CO			12		NO OF P	AGES
	zation of Section	INSTALLA	TION LOCATION		FROM	ERIOD C	OVER	ED TO	
lst.	Bn 35t	h Inf	IZ Maglish	HOUR	DATE		OUR	DATE	
ITEM		Inf Di	V 102694 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	0001	TO YD	z 69	2400 TION T		pr 6
NO.	1N	OUT							INI- TIAL
72	1725		(C) IRs - UB - 1630, 1200 me	ters,	Y.A.	Ntif	ied	\$2,53	JB
1			984688 FA, 18 1000, YA 9876	682 Ea	- 1400	None	2	· ·	
			YA 068748 BA - 1315, 1000, YA	9876	76 LM				
73	1737		(C) B Co present location at (	059683	and is	Noti	fied	S3	лв
			moving at this time.						
74	1755		(C) CSF reports they found 1	ricksac	k, 1	Notif	ied ]	Bđe,S3	
		₽c:	1 - NVA head and a blood trial	Lafter	·				
			Artillery was employed on grid	1 1227	18.				
<b>.7</b> 5	1805		(C) C Co found 6 destroyed bur	iker <b>s</b> ,	some	Notif	ied S	S-3	JE
er er			fresh shrapnel, 2 blood trial	ls, son	ie				
			recently cooked rice and a ba	d codm	ridge.				
	·		There wasea suspected squad	of NVA				<u> </u>	
		100 h	operating in theis area - 065	688, c	63688.	e, e dag			
76	1900		(C) Proposed night locations -	- A Co	at	Notif:	ied S	5 <b>-3</b>	JВ
· · · · · ·	<del>-                                    </del>		CP at 060695, ol BM at 055697,	02 at	,		·		
			063695, 03 at 063699, 04 at 06	7695,	<b>6</b> 5 at	1	÷.		
			056692, 06 at 065692. B Co wa	s at 0	P				
-		Å.	066679, OF at 06781, OF at 065	681, C	)P at				
			063679. LP at 064678. C Co m	as at	CP	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_
			of 064666,-53B, BM at 056671,	D Co	was	· · ·			
			at CP LZ English. Ol at 1136	92, 02	at				
		/	097703, 03 at 092697, 04 at 09	0682,	LP ]			,ē·	1.1.4
	· j	ŀ							

DA 1508% 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	G ***		13	3	NO. 0F	PAGES
		RINSTALLA	TION LOCATION		P	ERIOD	COVER		<del></del>
	Section		LZ English		ROM	1		TÓ	
F	Bn 35t	h Inf Di	102694		10 <u>á</u> j	or 69	2400	DATE 10.	Apr 6
1TEM		IME Titt 101		<u> </u>				<u></u>	<del>-                                    </del>
NÖ.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	, ETC.		AC	TION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			OP 4 at 104691. E Co was CP	027673,					
· .	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	SRF at 039676, LP at 025680.	CSR Co w	a.s				
			at 108712, 1st platoon at 087	633 and					
			2nd platoon was at 142684.						an to
17	2010		(C) CSF to TOC: At 115685 CS	F sees		Notif C	ied S SF	5 <b>-</b> 3,	IG
			lights and would like clearan	ce for				•	
· .			60 MM Mortar fire. S-3 says n	egative					
			clearance.						
78		2020	(C) To Bde from Bn: No convo	y tomorr	ow,	Notif	ied I	3de,53	LG
<b>7</b> 9		2021	(U) DELAYED ENTRY - 10 April 6	9 at 190	0	Notif	ied I	3 <b>dé</b>	LG
	_		hours passed 1/35th night loca	tions to	Bde.				
80		2022	(U) DELAYED ENTRY - 10 April 6	9 at 203	5	Notif	ied I	de	IG
			hours passed 1/35th night loca	tions to	CSF.				
81	2040		(C) Unit night locations: 1/3	5 C.P. a	t	Notif			IG
	<b>**</b>		LZ English. A Co was at 0606	95. в/м		<del>- 69</del>			:
			Ol w as at 057698, SOP 62 was a	at 053699	5,		4		
			SRP 03 at 064699, SRP 04 at 06	7695, SR	P				
<u> </u>			05 at 058692, SRP 06 at 065692	2. <b>B</b> Co		· ·			
		*	at 066679, OP 532 A at 067681	, OP531A	at				
			065681, OP 522 ▲ 063678. C Cc	o was at					
			069666 and B/W at 056671 (\$/W)	///, SRP					
			51B at 059671, 51K at 064699.	D Co was	3 LZ	<u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
			English, 01 at 113692, 02 at 0	96701,					
PED N.	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	IGNATURE					

DA | FORM 2 1594



	· .	UAIL! J	IAFF JUUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	10. 🍕	15	AGES
		OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	<u> </u>
	Secti			LZ English	HOUR	FROM	- B	ноия	TO	
ls	t Bn 3	5th Inf th Inf D	iv	102694	0001	10 Ap	r 69	2400	10 Ap	r 69
ITEM No.		TIME	]	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR			T .	CTION T	<del>'</del>	INI-
	IN	OUT	-				-			TIALS
i - :			03 at 0	94696, 04 at 092682	. D Compa	ny:			·	
	ļ		l at 10	3692, 2 at 103690,	3 at 1020	591.		•		1
5				04691. E Co was at					-	
				039676, LP at 0256			· Marie	·		
				platoon at 087633,						
			142684.							
82	44	2050	(C) To B	de from 1/35th: P1	ans Summe	ry:	Noti	fiel.	Bde	LG
. 4"	v		A Co wi	ll make combat assa	ult to vi	cinity				
			017713.	B Co wil move fro	m night ]	Location				
			walking	to LZ English. C	Co will c	ontinue				
· .			to cord	on and search to th	e south.	D <b>fl</b> p		. <del>34</del> €.		
			will cor	mbat assault to vic	in <b>it</b> y <b>0</b> 08	654.				1
			E Co wi	ll be a direct supp	ort to ou	ır eleme	nts.			
83		2110	(C) To (	C Co from S-3: Mov	e west al	ong s	Notif	ied C	Co	JB
		·	stream to	east of LZ Tango	to vicini	ty				
	<u> </u>		039665 cl	necking the area al	ong the w	ay			<.	
			thorough	oly.						
84-		2130	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p negativ	e.	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	JВ
85		2131	(U) DELAN	ED ENTRY - 10 Apr	69 at 203	7	Notif	ied S	-3	$J\mathbb{B}$
			hours CSF	saw light 114685;	and fired	at th	m.			
86		2200	(C) From	all elements Sitre	o negativ	e.	Notif	ied S	-3:	JB
87	2 <b>221</b>	-	(C) From	Bde to S-3 1/35th:	IR rece	ived	Notif	ied S	-3	МВ
YREON	AME AND	GRADE OF O	at 2215 h	iours Bn testator:	radius 10		rs.	·		

DA FORM 1594

O DEGLASSIFIED SOS

S3 Secti 1st Bn 3 3d Bde 4 TEM IN	5th Inf th Div TIME OUT 2230	IZ English 102694 INCIDENTS MESSAGES OF Grid YA996555 - N/E need (C) From S-31/35th to Bde: on item #87. (C) From Ede to 1/35th (Fa What arrangements did you to discuss customs and cul	Acknowledgement No. To the ther Divine): No. 100 to the ther Divine): No. 100 to the there are the the there are the the there are the the there are the the there are the	TO ROTE DATE OO 10 Apr 6 N TAKEN TIALS
1st Bn 3 3d Bde 4 TEM NO. IN	5th Inf th Div TIME OUT 2230	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF Grid YA996555 - N/E need  (C) From S-31/35th to Bde:  on item #87.  (C) From Ede to 1/35th (Fa  What arrangements did you  to discuss customs and cul	HOUR DATE HOUR OOD 24 OOD 10 Apr 69 24 OOD 2	DATE 10 Apr 6  N TAKEN TIALS  dd Bde MB
3d Bde 4	th Div	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF Grid YA996555 - N/E need  (C) From S-31/35th to Bde:  on item #87.  (C) From Ede to 1/35th (Fa  What arrangements did you  to discuss customs and cul	O001 10 Apr 69 240 DERS, ETC. ACTIO Acknowledgement No. Acknowledg	N TAKEN TIAL
TEM IN	2230	Grid YA996555 - N/E need  (C) From S-31/35th to Bde:  on item #87.  (C) From Bde to 1/35th (Fa  What arrangements did you  to discuss customs and cul	Acknowledgement.  Acknowledgement No. 174  ther Divine): Notine	N TAKEN TIAL
88 88	2230	Grid YA996555 - N/E need  (C) From S-31/35th to Bde:  on item #87.  (C) From Ede to 1/35th (Fa  What arrangements did you  to discuss customs and cul	Acknowledgement No. To the ther Divine): No. 100 to the ther Divine): No. 100 to the there are the the there are the the there are the the there are the the there are the	ad Bde MB
		(C) From S-31/35th to Bde: on item #87.  (C) From Bde to 1/35th (Fa What arrangements did you to discuss customs and cul	Acknowledgement No. 14.  ther Divine): Notine	
		(C) From S-31/35th to Bde: on item #87.  (C) From Bde to 1/35th (Fa What arrangements did you to discuss customs and cul	Acknowledgement No. 14.  ther Divine): Notine	
89 2235		(C) From Ede to 1/35th (Fa What arrangements did you to discuss customs and cul	make for priest	
89 2235		What arrangements did you to discuss customs and cul	make for priest	as-3 MB
		to discuss customs and cul		
			tures with the	
		unit at LZ Casis on 12 Ap	ril 69. He is	
	*	with E Company.		
90	2255	(U) From all elements Sitr	p negative. Notifi	ed Bate 🥻 MB
91 2340		9(C) Received PDS Report fr (Personal Da	om Camp Enari Notifie ta Summary)	as-3 MB
92	2355	(U) From all elements Sitr	ep negative. Notifie	d Bde MB
Summary:	The log	was opened at 0001 hours 1	Apr 69. Unit location	s: At LZ
at <b>2</b> 4068	69L (-).	B Company (-) at Z4053679; cial Forces Co at 135705; H	Company (-) at Z4057677	; E Company
(S-1 Por	te (himew	LZ Casis; Base Camp (Camp apr 69 B Company reported a	Inari): Battalion Headqu	arters (rear
at 05068	2.l at 12	15 hours 10 Apr 69 A Compan logs and dirt about 4 to 6	7 51 element found o bun	kers with
That ala	o found o	ooked rice in one, hole, an about 3 days old. At 1245	l this amount was enough	for 3 to 4
located	at 060683 e locatio	has found 20 - 75 Recoille	es Rifte Cannisters all cannisters all	rusty and read. C - ratio
cans wer	e lying a	round about 30 bunkers and	and bass were lying nea found the M-16 provious	r the bunker: Ly mentioned
at locat	ion 05068 9 CSF Son	2 on route to B Company loc pany spotted an enemy in an	tion at this time. At open area at 122718. A	1050 nours <del>t 1755 hours</del>
on 10 Ap	r 69 CSF	Company reports they found lery was employed on grid 1	l rucksack, I NVA head at 22718. C Company found	nd a bloom 6 destroyed
bunkers.	some fre	sh shrapnel, 2 blood trils, here was a suspected squad	some recently dooked ri	ce and a
to 06368		TOTO HOD & DUDYOU DER BY WAR	NVA OPOLATING IN THE	and the second s
93	2400	The log was closed at 2400	**************************************	
JARES T.	7	PT, INF., S-3	SIGNATURE	

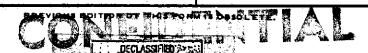
DA 188 1594

ON MO THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

	÷			CONGID						,4 ,4
		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	LOG T		PAGET	Ño. ]	NO. OF	PAGES
	Section of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<del> </del>	ERIO	COVER		
_		5th Inf		LZ English	HOUR	FROM	***	HOUR	DATE	in the second
3d		th Inf	Div	ZA 102694	0001	2 Apr	69	2400	2 A)	or 69
ITEM NO.	134	OUT	-l·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.	٠	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
1	0001		(C)The 1	og was opened at 000	Ol hours	2 Apr		ified tiller		MB
			69. 3d	Bde 4th Inf Div Bn 1	Forward	· .				
			Fire Base	e LZ English 102694.	Unit l	ocation	s :	·		
			The com	mand post of 1/35th	is at LZ	Englis	h.		· '	_
			A Co(-)	is at LZ Bobbie, SRI	S 01 at	Z <b>4</b>				
	A. Tag		9= 087739	9, 02 at ZA065730, 0	3 at ZAO	57747,				
			04 at 24	4055732, 05 at Z40707	752, Busl	nmaster		Į.	•.	
			#06 at 2	ZA067762. B Co (-) i	is at ZA	03717,			₩ . '	
	energy (		B/M53 a	at ZA042732, 2nd plat	toon at	ZA	<b></b>			
			Plei Dje	ereng. C Co (-) is a	t LZ Eng	glish,			1	
	4.		2nd plate	oon at 🌠 Bobbie, 21	Cat ZAO	34693.				
	,		D Co(-)	is at ZA017714, 3d p	olatoen :	isat		· · .		
			ZA Rock	k Quarry, 514 at ZAO2	2706, 5	l is				
			at Z4020	0702, 513 sia is at 2	<b>2</b> 022698,	, 52B		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			is at Zá	1019707. Recon and 2	1.2 morte	ŁP.				
			platoon i	is at Z <b>A</b> 027673, SRP a	t ZA0396	577,	· · ·			
			LP at Z	1025681. CSF of Co s	ize is a	t				
	· ·		ZA070699,	, 1st platoon at ZA13	36662,			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
2		0005	(C)Refere	ence to intem #76 Log	l Apri	1 69:	Not	ified	Bde	MB
···			At 2250 h	hours the message from	om S-3 to	Bde;				
	<u> </u>		29	Group 4	<del>;</del>					
·	•			Downgraded at 3 y	ear inte	ervals				
			· .	·		- 1				Ī

DA 1 50RM 2 1594

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



SIGNATURE

Declassified after 12 years

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 2 (AR 220-346) of Canization of Installation S3 Section PERIOD COVERED LOCATION FROM 1st Bn 355h Inf HOUR LZ English 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 2 Apr 69 0001 2 Apr 69 2400 ZA 102694 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN out (1) Have coordinated with D, 5/16 C.O. and A, 1/69th.C.O. for convoy today. Capt. Bat is aware of convoy and will coordinate details this morning. (2) C.O.1/35th desires that FFC Bnaks the platoon leader of 1st platoon B Co 1/35 be allowed to remain in charge of his platoon at Old Peli Djereng. (4) Will to. (5) Request slicks be made available after 1200 hours today due to resupply arriving at LZ English around that time. If this is not possible we will accept the slicks from 0800 hours to 1200 hours according to your last measage. (C) From S-31/35th to Bde: In reference Notified Bde MB0010 3 to item #77 (incoming at LZ English): There was negative findings on sweep and negative lamage; one man injured his leg while running to his bunker and his line number if 85 of the March roster from C Co; suspected incoming rounds 3) were 82 mm at the suspeceted enemy location in the vicinity of ZA090670. (U) From all elements Sitrep negative. Notified Bde ΜB 0055

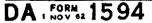
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

0110

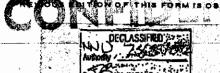
SIGNATURE

Number of

Request



5



(C) To A,B,C,D Co's and Recon:

the following information:

MB

Notified A.B.C.

ND. OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC 15 organization of installation S3 Section PERIOD COVERED LOCATION FROM LZ English 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR OOOI 2 Apr 69 2 Apr 69 2400 3d Bde 4th Inf Div ZA102694 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN frag grenades and M-386's, 40 mm rounds employed and also number of duds from each. Did terrain have any effect on duds. The reporting period was from 1-31 March 69. Notified Bde MB6 (U) From all elements Sitrep negative. 0155 (C) In reference to item #5 we received the Notified Bde MB0205 7 following from all elements: A Co threw 34 frag grenades with 1 dud and terrain did not have any effect on dud. 6 rounds of M-886 40 MM were employed with no duds; B Co threw 17 frag grenades, no duds, employed negative 4-386 s. 40 MM rounds. C Co threw negative frags and employed negative M-386's and 40 rounds. The Company also destroyed 30 M-26 rounds off LZ Mary because there were too many on hand. D Co threw I frag which was a dud (threw frag because of bad handle) and employed negative M-396's, 40 MM rounds. Notified Bde BN(U) From all elements Sitrep negative. 8 0250 Notified Bde BN (U) From all elements Sitrep negative. 0350 Notified Bde BN (U) From all elements Sitrep negative. 10 0450 (U) From all elements Sitrep negative. Notified Bde BN0550 11 RP Notified S-3 0600 (C) SP4 Bennet, FFC Pfenning on duty. TYPED HAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA , FORM 1594



								A Branch	<del></del>	
		DAILY \$1	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF F	PAGES
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVE	RED	
_	ection					FROM	4.		TÓ	
	Bn 35th			LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
. 3d. B		Inf Div	<u>,</u>	ZA102694	9001	2 Apr	69	2400	2 Apr	69
ITEM No.	IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION	TAKEN	TIAL
13		0645	(C) S—3 t	o A Co: Hold detained	s and	bring	Not	ified	S-3	RP
			them to	our location.						
14	0730		(C) 2nd I	platoon C Co have left	the pe	erimter	Noti	ified	S-3	RP
15	0731		(C) D Co	requests a dog team for	or this	3 A.M.	Noti	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	RP
16	0737		(c) c co	platoon at LZ Bobbie i	is to h	oe -	Not	ified	S-3	R₽
			ready to	backhaul equipment.						
17	0850		(C) A Co	and $1/69$ th will be mo	ving t	hru	Noti	ified	S-3	RP
		·	our area							
			LZ Bobbi					<u>.                                    </u>		
18	0854		(C) Bde	wants to know if the h	ook lo	ads	Noti	fied	S3, Bde	R₽
			are read	y to go? Answer: Yes	J •			<u> </u>	v	
19		0900	(C) We re	quest a scout dog team	from	Bde	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
			for D C	ompany.		-				
20	0904		(C) Bde	says they can have a d	log tea	m in	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
			in 15 mi	nutes at the flex pad	if we	furnis	ı bir	d.		
21	0908		(C) Bde	is going to LZ Valenti	ne for	30	Noti	fied	S-3	RP
			minutes	then they will come t	o our	location	n.			
			with 2 v	ery important persons.	-			·		
22	0930	,	(C) Bde	to Bn: We need cleara	nce fo	r	Noti	fied	Bde,S3	RP
			clearanc	e on Snoopy mission at	ZA035	7,				
			0360, 07	57, 0760. Clearance i	s give	n.			. <u></u>	
23	1010		(C) C Co	reports an NVA positi	on at		Noti	fied	Bde,S3	RP
			ZA080715	. There were 3 foxhol						
TYPED	DIA SMAN	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

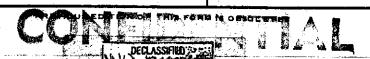
\_\_\_\_\_



PPC-Javan

		DAILY ST	PAGE	PAGE NO.		AGES		
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TON LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER	<u>  15</u> ED	
	ection	т о		FROM	4		TO	
	Bn 35th		LZ English	HOUR DATE	_	HOUR	DATE	<i>-</i> -
30 1	de 4th		ZA102694	0001 2	Apr 69	2400	2 Apr	. 69
ITEM NO.	IN TH	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (	ORDERS, ETC.	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			l mortar position which w	was possibly 60	NM	·		
			distance and 2 to 3 weeks	s old. S-3 air	told			
<u>.</u>			4.2 mortat platoon to tea	r down and be	ready			
			to move this afternoon, co	ompletely. We m	will			
			send the rigging gear.					
24	1015		(C) B Co's dog handler sa	ye his dog ran	Noti	fied .	Bde,53	RP
			head on into a deer and	hurt his leg.	Не			
			would like a replacement.	·				
25	1020		(C) A Co found B Co's Forw	ard Observer's	Noti	fied	Bde,S3	RP
			Standard Oderly Instruction	n.			1	
26	1105		(C) CSF at ZA069687 took s	mall arms and a	n Noti	fied I	3de,53	RP
			M-79 from ZaO53674 and sa	w one friendly				
			VIA who fled west.					
27	1112		(C) The convoy at Command	Post 40 is wai		fied F	3de.S3	RP
			for armed vehicles.					
28	1155		C) D Co now has its dog t	eam.	Noti	fied E	3de,53	RF
29	1215		(C) Starting point for con	nv <b>oy w</b> as report	ed. Not	ified	Bde,53	RP
<b>3</b> 0,	1245		C) Bunships are on station	n.	Noti:	fie <b>f</b> B	de,S3	RP
31	1247	<b>5</b> ,	(C) B Co CO to S-3: At 12	205 hours	Noti:	fied S	<b>-</b> -3	RP
			Renegade 23 shut down for	chow and left				
			when finished. B Co still	l don't have ho	t meals	•		
32	1248		(U) DELAYED ENTRY- 2 Apr (	59 at 1210 hour	s Noti	fied B	de,S3	RP
			D Co moved out of the nigh	nt location.				
YPEDN	AME AND GI	RADE OF G	FICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				

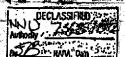
DA 1 FORM 2 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LO	G		PAGE 1	۷0.	NO. OF P	AGES
i i		TINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVER	RED	
-	ection			LZ Englis	≅h		FROM	¥		. TO	
	Bn 35th			ZA 102694		0001	DATE 2 Ap	n 60	ноия 240	DATE 0 2 Ap	n 60
		Inf Div	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0001	2 A P	. 69	240	y < AP	r 09
NQ.	IN	QUT		INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		′	CTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
33	1250		(C) D C	o's present	location i	s at Z	A.	Noti	fied	Bde,S3	RP
			016719.	Code - ACMYY	IXZ.	···				-	
34	1251	1251	(U) DEL	AYED ENTRY -	2 Apr 69	at 123	5 hours	Not	ified	Bde,S3	RP
		<b> </b>	we requ	ested dustofi	for CSF.				<del> </del>		
35	1259		(C) Rene	gade is enrou	ite to B C	o with	hot	Noti:	fied	5 <b>-</b> 3	RP
			mea,1s	•							
36	1309		(C) CSF	reports dusto	off is on	station	a.	Noti	fied I	Bde,53	RP
37	1342		(C) Conv	oy closed my	location.		····	Noti	fied l	Bde,53	RP
38	1346		(C) C Co	is at Zal327	10.			Noti	fied S	5-3	RP
39	1400		(C) Sgt	Bravil, SP4 F	livera on	duty.		NC	DIC	<u> </u>	RP
40		1410	(C) To :	Bde from S-3:	When wi	ll we a	get a	Notif	ied I	Bde,S3	LG
	<u> </u>		hook,?	Bde has no es	timated t	ime of	arriva	1.			
41	1415		(C) From	m Bde to 1/35	th: Was 2	2/C/1/3	35th	Notif	ied S	3-3	LG
-			brought	to LZ English	this mor	ning?	We				
			informe	d Bde that th	ey are not	wat L2	Z Engli	sh.			
42		1416	(C) To T	OC from Bde:	If we car	not é	get	Notif	ied S	3,Bde	LG
			hook, wi	ll A Co take	off on the	eir mis	sion?			<u>.</u>	
			S-3 sa	ys negative.						. ,	
43		1417	(C) Bde	to TOC: Has	06 Bushma	ster o	of A	Notif	ied S	3,Bde	I.G.
			Co close	i LZ Bobbie?	We inform	ned Bde	that			:	
-			they hav	ve.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	··········					
44	1426		(C) Dust	t off is comp	lete for C	SF.	<u> </u>	Notif	ied B	de	LG
45	1429			3d plt. clos				Notif	ied B	de,53	LG ·
, TEU N	AME AND	RAUE OF O	FRICER OR OI	FFICIAL ON DUTY	<b>3</b>	HENATUR	E				1

DA . 508% 1594



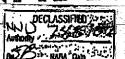


			CONFIDENCE	I A								
		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE	NO.	NO. OF	PAGES					
#3 S lst	Section Bn 35t	The second secon	LZ English Hour DATE	\$	COVERI HOUR 2400	TO DATE	or 69					
ITEM NO.	IN TI	ME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	7	CTION T	AKEN "	INI- TIALS					
46	1443		(C) To S-3 from Bde: The possibility of	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	LG					
			getting hooks is very slim today. Can you clear LZ Bobbie today with 2 slicks?	)U								
47	1445		S-3 says negative.  (C) Bde informs us that is may be 1 hour	Noti	fied S	-3	LG					
48	1458		before we get guns for the convoy security (C) Current location of C Co is ZA132310.	<del> </del>	ried S	<del>-</del> 3	LG					
49		1455	) To Bde from S-3: We request LOH Notified Bde LO									
50	e give	1502	along with gunships for convoy support.  (C) S-3 to A Co: We will send a slick	Notif	ied S-	-3	IG					
51		1510	(C) Bde TOC OIC informed S-3 that we will	Notif	ied S-	.3	VR					
			get 2 more hook sorties for A Co and they			· ·						
52	·	<b>1</b> 521	also informed us it is to late to move 15 (C) Bde informs us the estimated time of	<b> </b>	nt. ied S-	3	VR					
			arrival on the guns is 1600 hours. LOH is									
			on the way to LZ English at an estimated time of arrival of 20 to 30 minutes.									
53	1535	<b>a.</b>	(C) D Co reports their current location as ZAO15779.	Notif	ied S-	3	VR					
54	1545		(C) Bde informs us that the estimated of	Notif:	ied S-	3	VR					
55	1600		arrival of guns is 20 minutes.  (C) D Co is back at night location now.	Notif:	ied Bd	e,S3	IG					

DA . 508% 1594







J		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER	S LOG	·	**************************************	Nd	No. 15 F	AGES:
	zation o ection	RINSTALLA	TION LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
lst	Bn 35t	h <b>Inf</b>	LZ English	HOUR	FROM	10.00 A	HOUR	TO	
3d E		Inf Div	ZA 102694	0001	2 Apr	69	2400	2 Apr	69
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.			AKEN	TIAL	
56	1601		Bde informs us that gunshi	ps are en	route	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	VR
-			to our location.				•		
57	1605		(C) Bunships and LOH are o	n station	•	Not	ified	S-3	VR
58	1622		(C) B Co reports that 52 e	lement has	3	Not:	ified	S-3	VR
			departed its CP location.						
59		1626	(C) Contacted D Co to find	out if the	hey	Not	ified	S-3	VR
-			needed C Rations. Answer	was negat:	ive.		. ,		
60		1627	(C) Contacted B Co to find	out if the	ney	Noti	ified	3-3	VR
			needed C Rations. Answer	was negat:	ive.				
61	1630		(C) Bde informs us that th	ey have ho	ook	Not	fied	5 <b>-</b> 3″	VR
			enroute to LZ Bobbie to pi	ck up last	t 2 sor	ties.			
62	1631		(U) DEIAYED ENTRY - 2 Apr	69 at 1625	hours	Noti	fied	ã <b>−</b> 3	VR
-			D Co reports its 52 elemen	t closed 1	he				
1.			Command post location. As	a result t	there			:	
			were negative on sweep.						
63		1631	(C) To A Co from S-3: Mov	e A Co(-)	to	Noti	fied	<b>3−</b> 3	VR
			the vicinity of ZA055731 1	eaving the	lst				
			platoon at LZ Bobbie as a	stay behir	d elem	ent.			
		7t.,	Tomorrow the stay behind e	lement wil	.1				
	1		combine with A Co (-) and	then the e	lement	will	,		
			move south along the blue	line.					
54	1645		(C) D Co reports they have	3 C-Ratio	ns	Noti	fied S	-3	VR
		1	per man.						

DA . FORM . 1594



<u></u>			CONFID					•
iliga d		DAILY	STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC		PAGE 9	NO.	NO. OF P.	
	Section o				<u> </u>	COVERE		
lst	Bn 35t	h Inf	LZ English ZA102694	FROM HOUR DATE	***	HOUR	TO DATE	
JG. J	Bde 4th	Inf Di	·V	0001 2 Ap	r 69	2400	2 Apr	69
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ETC	1 '	ACTION TA	KEN	INI- TIALS
65	1704		(C) C Co reports its 43 elemen	nt is 10	Not	ified S	<b>5–</b> 3	٧R
			minutes from LZ English.					
66	1700		(C) The convoy hit the hard to	op.	Noti	ified S	<b>i-</b> 3	VR
67	1714		(C) C Co reports C Co (-) elem	ent closed	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	VR
			at LZ English.					
68	1715		(C) To TOC from B Co: 8 C Rat	ions per	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	LG
			man. All weapons have been in	spected				
			except the 1st plateon which ha	d 122 rounds				
 			of 81 MM HE , 3 rounds of ill	umination an	đ			
			received 5 bags of mail and A	rations.		··	15	
			The plans are to continue to d	o what I hav	е			
,			been doing. Inform the S-2 that	at there is	no			
· .			definite evidence that there a	re VC/NVA				
			in the area but we are picking	up sandal t	racks			
			and there is nothing definite	•				
69		17:36	(C) Informed Bde that A Co wil	l shortly be	Noti	fied S-	-3	VR
			moving out of LZ Bobbie and wi	ll leave a				
			$50 \text{ si}_{\text{Z}}$ e element to secure class	3 4.				
70	1737	,	(C) Bde S-3 to 1/35: Make an i	investibatio	n Noti	ified S	3-3	VR
			and propare a report on the deat	tils of the		*.*		
			sling load baing too heavy.					
71	1808		(C) C Co reports its 2nd platoc	on is	Notif	ied S-	-3	٧R
			leaving the perimeter at this t	ime.				
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	DEFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	IGNATURE				

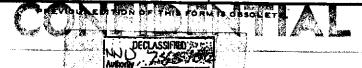
DA . FORM . 1594



	_	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR		PAGE 1	NO.	NO. OF F	AGES		
ORGAN S3 S	ection	R INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER	ED	
	Bn 35t1	h Inf		LZ English	HOUR	FROM	N-mg-		TO	
3d E	de 4th	Inf Div	<i>r</i>	Za 102694	0001	2 Apr	· 69	2400	DATE 2Api	r 69
ITEM NO.	IN T	IME OUT	].	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
72		1810	(C) We i	informed Bde that we s	ot one		Noti	fied	Bde,S3	VR
			external	l hook sorty from LZ E	obby bu	ıt had				
			to leave	because of the weath	er.					
73	1820		(C) C Cc	reports its 52J elem	ent lei	ft the	Noti	fied	3-3	VR
·			perimete	er at this time.						
74	1821		(C) D Co	requested a dust off	for a	man	Noti	fied S	3,Bde	LG
	·		who kad	a back injury when a	tree fe	ell				
·	<b></b>		on him.	Line #136 April rost	er.					
75	1827	1827	(C) Dust	off 36 will be at an	estima	ted	Noti	fied A	Co,	LG
			time of	time of arrival of 25-30 minutes.					J. Parket	
76		1842	(C) From	S-3: We informed A	Co to m	iove	Noti	fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	VR
			500 mete	rs from LZ Bobbie and	leave	a 50				
			size ele	ment as a stay behind	ambush					
77	1845		(c) A Co	reports moving out o	f LZ Bo	bbie.	Noti.	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	VR
78	1846		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - 2 Apr 69	t 1836	hours	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	VR
			A Co rep	orts hooks picked up	the oth	er loa	1			
			and will	be at this location	very so	on.				
79		1844	(C) Dust	off 36 is on station.	•		Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	VR
80	1905	٠,	(C) A Co	is departing LZ Bobb	e at t	his	Noti	fied B	de,S3	VR
			time.							
81		1905	(C) Dust	off is complete.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Noti	fied B	de,\$3	VR
82	2046		(C) Unit	night locations are	he fol	lowing	Not	ified	S-3	VR
				amand post is at LZ Er	glish.			M.,		
TPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE	F				

SIGNATURE





PPJapan

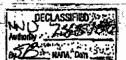
				CONF					5		
,,,		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'	's LO	G		PAGE I	NO. :	NO. OF F	AGES
	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER	ED	A
_	Bn 35tl	Inf		LZ English		HOUR	FROM	¥-5.	HOUR	DATE	
3d E	de 4th	Inf Div	7	ZA102694		0001	2 Apr	69	2400	2 Ap	r 69
ITEM NO.	TI IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	, ETC.		ļ <u>'</u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			A Co (4	1-) is at ZA061733	<u>, 5</u> 1	is a	t ZA.				
			064734.	B Co is at ZA037	717,	B/M52	is at				
			ZA039724	and the 1st plato	on i	s at P	lei Dje	reng	•		
			C Co is	at LZ English, 21	Kis	at ZA	094693,				
			52K is a	at ZA091699, 52J i	s at	ZA 108	697.				
			D Co is	at ZA017714, B/M	51 <u>A</u>	is at	ZA				
			019708, 1	B/N 524 is at Z401	5719	and 3	l plate	on			
			is at	the Rock Quarry.	Reco	n and	4.2 moz	tar			
			platoon s	re at ZA027673, S	RP i	sat Z	039677	,			
			LP at 2	1025681. CSF Co s	ize :	is at	Z <b>40</b> 8469	4,		1	
			platoor	n size is at ZA076	671,	plato	on size	is			
			at Z4100	0641, and another	plate	oon si	ge at				
			ZA13266	57.							
83	2047		(U) DEL	YED ENTRY - At 200	00 h	ours of	ı 2 Apr	Not	ified S	S <b>-</b> 3	VR
			69 CSF ;	nforms 1/35 us he	wil:	l have	one				
			more Co s	size element going	out	tomor	r <b>ow</b> and				
			will giv	e us an area of op	era, t	ion to	MOTTOM,				
			He will	request a forward	obs	erver	team				
			for this	s element.							
84		2047	(C) To a	all commanders fro	m Bn	CO:	Clean	Not	ified	S-3	٧R
			clothes a	are requested for	your	eleme	nts 🦈				
			every t	hree days. Notify	you	Bn Co	mmande:				
		1						-			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

daily when your element has gone more than

DA . FORM . 1594





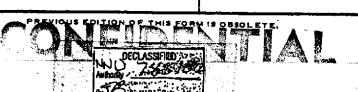
	1 / / /	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Loc	12		NO. OF P	AGES
	ection of	R INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			COVER	15 RED	
_	Bn 35t			LZ English	FROM HOUR DATE	1.4	HOUR	TO	
3d I	de 4th	Inf Di	v	ZA102694		or 69	2400		r 69
NO.	IN T	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	1	ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI- TIAL:
<u> </u>			4 days	without clean cloth	es. Bn command	ler			
			has requ	uested clothes for a	all elements				
			for 3 A	oril 69.					1
85		2048	(U) DEL	YED ENTRY - 2 Apr	69 at 2045 hour	s Noti	fied	Bde,S3	VR
			to Bde f	From TOC: Is the a	rea of operation	n			
·			around La	Z Bobbie still in ei	fect?			1	
86	2049		(C) Bde	to TOC: The area	of operation	Noti	fied	Bde,S3	VR
			mentione	ed in previous entry	y (85) was				
			termina	ted as of 1700 hours	3.				
87	2050	ļ	(U) DEL	YED ENTRY - At 1950	hours on 2	Noti	fied	Bde,S3	VR
			Apr 69 ai	ir requirements are	ICC ship (all				
`			day), 6	hook sorties for 4.	2 mortar plato	on	·······		ļ <u>.</u>
			(2 inter	mal, 4 external).	125 C Co and 89	9			
			D Co wil	l swap locations.	Bde did not				
	·	ļ	want fre	quencies or calls o	n locations.				
88	2115		(C) C Co	to TOC: All weapo	ns have been	Noti:	fied S	<b>5-</b> 3	LG
			by an o	fficer.					
89		2115	(C) Pass	ed night locations	of 1/35 to CSF	Noti	fied	5-3	LG
90		2146	(C) From	S-3 air to Bde: C	ancel request	Noti	fied ]	Bde,S3	LG
	:		for six h	ook sorties, reques	t one hook for				
			backhaul	and resupply purpos	es.	<u> </u>			
91	<u> </u>	2200	(C) To B	de from S-3: SUBJE	CT: Chinook	Noti	fied l	BdeS3	LG
			Sotries	From IZ Bobbie to L	Z English:				

DA . 508% 1594



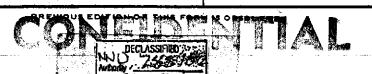
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-946)	LOG		•	PAGE N	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<del></del>		P	ERIOD	COVER	D.	
	ection	т		LZ English		FRO	OM .	¥-5		TO	
	Bn 35th	Inf Div	-	ZA102694	HOUR	DAT			HOUR	DATE	- 60
		ME TIT TOTA	<u></u>	<u> </u>	0001		Apr 6	9	2400	2 Ap:	r 69
ND.	IN IN	OUT	i e	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		1		CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			l. Pre	liminary investigat	ion of t	he to	WO				
			Chinook	sorties that the H	elicopte	rs de	eclar	ed			1
			toc hear	vey to haul indicat	e the	ne	et				
	the sweet		load was	less than 6000 pa	unds eac	h.			17		
			2. Pres	ently 6 pieces of 1	PSP and	200		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			
			engineer	s stakes are locate	ed at LZ	Bobb	oie				
	·		at an es	timated weight not	greater	than	1				
			3000 pau	nds. The two load	s haule	d lat	е	_			
			this aft	ernoon weighed abou	it 4000	p <b>a</b> und	s ea	ch.			
			3. I th	ink the problem wit	h hock	that					
			would no	t carry the loads w	as eith	era				,	
			weak shi	p with a full load	of fuel,	com	bine	đ			
			with a h	igh density actitud	e and a	dirt	у				
			PZ or pi	lot attitude.							
			4. An i	temized account of	each of	the	two				
·			original	loads and their we	igh <b>ts w</b> i	.11 b	е				
			sent to J	ou tomorrow mormin	g.		-	<del>7 4 - 0</del>			
92	2210		(C) To 1,	/35 from Bde: At p	resent t	ime 1	Me ,	S-3	ied B	1 00	LG
		*	plan to	send you 4 slicks	in the m	ornir	ng				
			by 0800 l	ours for your C &	D Co tro	op 1:	ift.				
		M.	ake certa	in you are prepare	d immedi	ately	y to				
			begin the	e lifts. We need c	learance	and	the	· 5-7			
<u> </u>				antry requests per	mission	to to	nter				
YPED NA	ME AND GR	TADE OF OF	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	1816MATI	BF					

DA , 508%, 1594



_		DAILY ST		IAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	'S LOG		PAGE N	O.	NO. OF PA	
QE 4 NU	Section Bin 35th Inf Side 4th Inf Div 3rd Bde a proceed to 2/B/2/8th IA Mary I a combat Starting M88 and and back.    2225 (C) To C standing to 1 ifted out 2230 (C) We as tomorrow 2330 (C) Information 2330 (C) Information 2340 (C) S-4 to be readed.		LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVERE	<del></del>		
						FROM	8-	<u> </u>	TO	
			-	LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	4n
<u> </u>				ZA 102694	0001	2 Apr	69	2400	2 Ap	r oy
ITEM NO.				INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	DROERS, ETC.		A-	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	,		3rd Bde	area of operation	at Z421760	00 to				
			proceed	to LZ Bobbie. The	e purpose	of				
	-		2/B/2/8th	Infantry will be	to excort	a M88 :	rom			
			IA Mary	Lou to LZ Bobbie :	in order to	o recov	er			
-			a combat	loss A.P.C. and	return to I	Mary Lo	1.			
			Starting	point time is at	0930 hours	s with				
			M88 and	they will have H	H aircover	to LZ	Bobbie	<del></del>		
			and back	. The call sign :	is 4252, f:	requenc	7	· .		
			56.75.							
93		2225	(C) To C	&D Co: Have the	first load	is		fied B	de anies	LG
	<u> </u>		standing ?	by on the pad by (	0730 hours	to be	وعدو عد	_ VVIII D	AILLOG	
			lifted or	ut and others are	to follow	immedi	tely.			
94		2230	(C) We as	sked Bde if we wou	uld get an	TOH	Notif	fied B	)de	LG
			į.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
95		2330		rmed C Co to be re				r <del>ied C</del> mpanie		BN
				rs and S-3 wants t						
				hours. Also we in						
			to be rea	ady and to move at	t 0800 hour	es 3 Api	/11.			
96	2340	š	(C) S-4	to TOC:(S-3) — Do	oes 4.2 pla	toon	Notif	fied S	3,54	MB
			have end	ough rigging gear	at their J	location	1?			
			S-3 info	rmed S-4 that 4.2	platoon do	es hav	)			
			enough ri	igging gear but th	ney won't b	oe .	`_			
			moving	tomorrow.						
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF D	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNA TU	RE	@			

DA , FORM. 1594



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC NO. OF PAGES 15 (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf LZEnglish DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Za 102694 0001 2 Apr 69 2400 2 Apr 69 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN 97 2345 (C) From S-3 to Recon and 4.2 Platoon: Notified Recon 4.2 platoon will not be moved tomorrow and and 4.2 plt. matrbe not in the next 2 or 3 days. Recon is to carry out present mission until further notice. 98 (U) From all elements Sitrep negative. 2355 Notified Bde Summery: The log was opened at 0001 hours on 2 Apr 69. Unit locations: at Lz English grid ZA102594; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), A Company at LZ Bobbie, (-), B Company (-) at grid ZAO37717, C Company (-) at LZ English, D Company (-) at grid ZAO17714, Recon and 4.2 mortar platoon at grid ZAO276/3, CSF Company size at grid ZA070699; Headquarters and Headquarters Company support (S-4 Forward) at LZ Casis; Base Camp (Camp Enari) Battalion Headquarters (Rear). At Oolo hours on 2 Apr 69 S-3 1/35th in reference to item #77 reported the following measage to Brigade: There were negative findings on the sweep and negative damage. One wan was injured in his leg while running to his bunker and his line number is 85 on the Parch Roster from C Company. The suspected incoming rounds (3) were 82 mm and the suspected enemy location was in the vicinity of ZA090670. At 1010 hours on 2 April 69 C Co reports a NVA position at ZAC80715 with 3 foxholes, 1 mortal position possibly 50 mm. The Boxhole was 2 to 3 weeks old. 5-3 air told 4.2 mortar platfon to tear down and be ready to move this afternoon completely. will send the rigging gear. (C) The log was closed on 2 Apr 69 for LZ English. 99

JAMES T. SCOTT

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

CPT INF



SIGNATURE

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Jid 14346	May Seri Mil					
			194.4	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE N	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANI	ZATION OF	9 INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			1	PERIOD	COVER	D	
	Section Bn 35	n th Inf	·	LZ English	· ·	HOUR	FROM	× ex		TO	
		h Inf D		ZA 102694	yd X caracter	0001	1	- 69	2400	DATE	pr 69
ITEM NO.	T IN	IME OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS,	ETC.			CTION T		INI- TIALS
1	0001		(C) The	log was opened a	t 0001	hours	on	Noti	ified :	Bde,Art	y MB
			3 Apr 6	9. 3d Bde 4th I	nf Div	Bn Fo	rward	1 1			
	ja Pa		Fire Bas	e LZ English 102	<b>6</b> 94. t	Jnit l	ocation	s:			
			A Co (-	) is at ZA061733	, lst p	latoo	nat		78		
			ZA06473	4, B Co (-) at	ZA03771	.7, ls	t plate	on	-		
			at old P	lei Djereng, B/M	at ZAC	39724	(52 <del>)</del> ,			. ,	
			C Co is	at LZ English (	<b>-),</b> 21K	at Z	094793	,		-	, i
			52K at Z	1091699, 52J as	ZA 1086	97.	O Co				
· .:			(-) is a	t ZA017714, B/M	51Å is	at ZAC	19708,				
			B/M 52A 8	at ZA015769, 3d	platoon	at Z	Rock		Caga.	1	
			Quarry.	Recon and 4.2	mortar	plato	n are				
			at ZA0270	673, SRP at ZA039	967 <b>7,</b> I	Pat 2	<b>4</b> 02568	1.			9
- 11			CSF lst	Co is at Z40846	94, lst	plate	on at		• .		
			ZA07667	l, platoon at ZA	100641,	plate	on siz	6			
			element a	t ZA132667.							
2		0055	(U) From	all elements S	itrep n	egativ	re.	Noti	fied E	3d <b>e</b>	MDB
3		0155	(U) From	all elements S	itrep n	egativ	e.	Noti	fied E	de	MB
4		0255	(U) From	all elements Si	itrep n	e <i>g</i> ativ	e.	Noti	fied P	de	MB
5		0355	(U) From	all elements Si	it <b>re</b> p n	egativ	e.	Noti	fied E	de	MB
6		0455	(U) From	all elements Si	itrep n	egativ	e.	Noti	fied B	de	ИВ
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Group 4			41				· .
· ·				Downgraded at				<u> </u>			
TVEES	ALAST ALLS		*******	Declassified		· ·					
EU N	~ME ANU (	ÉUVAR OL (	FFILEN OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	3	IGNATUR	2				

DA , 508% 1594



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	.OG	PAGE N	) , .	NO. OF PA	GES
OREANI	SACTION OF	INSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35t				FROM DATE	P. v.		TO	
		Inf Di	.v.	LZ English Za102694	OOO1 3 Ap	69	2400	3 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	TII IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
7		0555	(U) From	m all elements Sitre	negative.	Noti	fied	Bde	CAB
8	0600		(C) Sp4	Bennet, PFC Pfenning	g on duty.	ИС	OIC		CAB
9_	0620		(C) Bde	wants to know if the	hooks tryed	Noti	fied	S3,Bde	CAB
		-	to pick	up loads. Question	is in reference	e			
			to No.	91 on 2 April 69.			. <u>.                                   </u>		
10		0712	(C) Refe	erence to #9: Hook o	lid try to laft	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
			the load	d and both were lifte	ed off and set		<del></del> -		
			down.	Pilot called A Co aft	er 1st load,				
		_	said it	was too heavy. He o	circled for 5	inute	es		
			then wit	thout radio contact h	ne approached			, ,	
			the 2nd	load. A Co hooked v	ip 2nd load. I	ilot			
			picked v	up load about 3 feet	high. He ther	drop	ped		
			the load	d and left without ta	lking to anyor	е.			
			We were	unable to raise him	on any frequer	су.			
11	0725		(C) Rene	egade 6 is on station	for CA.	Noti	fied	S-3	RP
-12	0726		(C) D C	o reports that they w	vill be ready	Noti	fied	S-3	R₽
			for CA a	at <b>8</b> 800 hours.	·			:.	
13	0732		(C) D C	o reports all element	s are closed.	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	RP
14	0806		(C) lst	pick up zone is C Co	),	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
15	0810		(C) lst	pfek/pp/ is C Co	0.	Noti	fied.	Bde	R₽
16	0811		(C) lst	pick up zone is D Co	).	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
17	0814		(C) lst	landing zone is D Co	·	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
18	,	0852		air to A Co: Go bac		Noti	fied	S-3	RP
TYPED N	AME AND	SHADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				

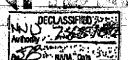
DA . 508% 1594



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf LZ English HOUR DATE HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 3 Apr 69 Za 102694 3 Apr 69 2400 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-TIALS ACTION TAKEN OUT and inventory PSP and element stakes. 0855 Notified Bde RP19 (C) Final pick up zone is D Co. 09032 (C) Final landing zone is D Co. Notified Bde  $\mathbb{RP}$ 20 Notified Bde 21 0910 (C) Final pick up zone is C Co. RP22 0914 (C) Final landing zone is C Co. Notified Bde RP(C) From 8-3 to Bde: Little boys on LZ Notified Bde RP23 0915 Bobbie were digging in somps and scrounging. 0921 CAB (C) P-19 is going through our area of Notified S-3 24 operation to LZ Bobbie to pick up a drowned boy. (A.P.C.)(C) Send the Chaplain's assistant down CAB Notified S-3 0936 25 to the pad to be paid. (C) C Co needs 1 each of B.A. 386's as Notified S-3 CAB 26 0939 soon as possible. RP (C) A Co has 15 PSP, 336 Engineer stakes. Notified S-3 0943 27 (C.) S-3 air to A Co: Split SPS and E Notified S-3  $\mathbb{RP}$ 0949 28 stakes into 2 groups for 2 extra hook loads, at 1300 hours rigging gear will be our shortly. Notified Bde  $\mathbb{RP}$ (C) A Co informed us that sling is not 1000 29 ready and they said it was ready last night. RPNotified Bde (C) Informed Bde that A Co ( is 600 1025 30 meters south of LE Bobbie and A Co 1st platoon is on LZ Bobbie. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

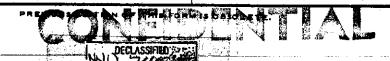
DA 158% 1594

THE VIOL BEDIT TON ON THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.



	<del></del>						WA E				
		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE	۷0,	NO. OF F	AGES	
ORGAN	IZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		(	PERIOD	COVER	EO.	<del></del>	
_	Section			LZ English		FROM	4-4		то		
	Bn 35th			ZA102694	0001	3 Ap	- 6ô	2400	DATE	<b>pr</b> 69	
	de 4th		<u>v</u>	20101074	10001	) A P	. 07	2400	3 <b>A</b> .	br. 03	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.	RS, ETC. ACTION TAKE					
31		1029	(C) We se	ent time check to a	ll elemen	ts.	Noti	fied S-	<del>-</del> 3	RP	
32	1039		(C) A Co	is sending 2 sweep	s; least	, 1.	Not:	ified S	5-3	RP	
ļ			west 300	meters.				· .			
33	1204		(C) Artil	lery convoy at Ple	i Mrong is	s cut c	ff. 1	otifie	ed S-3	RP	
34	1252		(C) C Co5	l is at ZA020701 i	ts night	locatio	n Not	ified	S-3	RP	
	ļ		and C Cc	53 is at proposed	ZA016723.	<b>.</b>					
35	1417		(C) B Co	reports 52 element	closed i	ts	Noti	fied S	5 <b>−</b> 3	RP	
			CP lo	cation.							
36	1429		(C) Reneg	ade 32 is enroute	to our loc	ation	Noti	fied S	S <b>-</b> 3	VR	
			with XO	of Division suppor			1				
			aboard a	t an estimated time	of arriv	al of	4 min	utes.			
37	1450		(C) Bde s	ignal officer info	LOH	Notified S-3			٧R		
			is approa	ching with SOI item	s which a	o into					
			effect t	onight.		·					
38	1451		(C) LOH a	rrived at LZ Englis	h.		Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	VR	
<b>3</b> 9	1455	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) Bde t	o S-3: Do you have	another	sorty	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	VR	
. <u>-</u>			to go to	LZ Bobbie. We info	rmed Bde	that			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			we have	another slick. Bde	informed	us to	keep				
<del></del>			elick and	to move equipment	from LZ B	obbie.					
			Bde infor	ns us having troubl	e getting	the					
			estimate	i time of arrival f	rom Hock.		··-				
40	1509		(C) D Co	reports SRP and 53	K's are 1	ocated	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	VR	
			at Z4018								
ITPED N	AME AND G	HADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E ,				ľ	

DA . FORM. 1594



			STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	)G		PAGE 5	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
	Section of		LOCATION LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	t Bn 35		LZ English	HOUR	FROM	غ مي م	HOUR	TO	
3d	Bde 4	th Inf	Div Za102694	0001	3 Apr	69	2400	3 Apr	r 69
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
41	1510	ļ	(C) S-3 is departing LZ Engli	sh for	&	No	tified	S-3	VR
	·		recon (visual recon).						
42	1515		(C) S-3 reports a village at	Not	tified	S <b>-</b> 3	VR		
·	<u> </u>		villagers gathered together a	t some	kind			,	
	ļ		of meeting.						
43	1520		(C) CSF reports they have neg	ative ]	mow-	Noti	fied	3–3	VR
			ledge of meeting at the village	. They	have			<del>,</del>	
			an element at ZAO85693.						
44	133ø/	1530	(C)We informed CSF they will:	not get	a	Not	ified	S-3	VR
<u>.</u>			Forward Observer team today.	<u></u>				<i>f</i>	
45		1538	(C) S-3 air to A Co: Do you	have a	secure	Not	ified	S-3	VR.
·			LZ? If so do you want ponyex	press a	nd a		<del></del>	-	
		·	Forward Observer? Negative or	n pony	expres	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	<u></u>		only want a forward observer.	<del>.</del>					
46		1629	(C) To Bde from S-3: 1/35th S	5-3 ins	ertion	Not	ified	Bde,S-	3 VR
			point is recommended at Z40486	808.					
47	1630		(C) A Co is departing night lo	cation	at	Noti:	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	٧R
_		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	this time.				· ·	· <u>·</u>	
48	1631	**	(C) Bde to 1/35: The area of	operat	ion	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	I.G
				Effect			- <u> </u>		
			time is 040600 hours. Grids:	YA 950	600,				
·			YA 950750, ZA 950600, ZA 096600.	·		<u></u>			
49	1655		(C) To TOC from B Co: 52 with	. comma	nd	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	LG

DA . 508% 1594

PREVIOU EDI ON ELLIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

٠.	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	; 		6	, ,	9	AGES
DRGANI	ZATION OR IN	STALLAT	ION	LOCATION	-		. F	PERIO	COVER	ED	
	Section						FROM	*5		TO	
	Bn 35th			LZ English		HOUR		60			60.
3d 1	Bde 4th .		V	ZA102694		0001	3 Apr	09	2400	13 Apr	09
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, OROERS,	ETC.	PERIOD COVERED  FROM TO  ACTION TAKEN  ACTION TAKEN  ACTION TAKEN  Ill move to  Bushmaster  per man.  g program  have been  ed 2 cases  mail and  ervices today  out if  e #67,  HHC.  s had  ld like to  Parted Notified S-3  o the  C. Notified S-3	TIAL			
			post lo	cation is unchan	ged.	53 Wil	l move	to			Ì
				ZA040714 and lo				1			
				on. There are 6							
			The mort	ar platoon has n	night f	iring	progra	n			
			and maxi	mum rounds of 36	. Wea	pons l	ave be	en			_
			inspecte	d and are safe.	We re	ceive	l 2 cas	əs			-
-		· .	of claym	ores today also	hot me	als, n	ail an	i.			
			other re	supplies. We ha	d chur	ch ser	vices	today	7		-
			and woul	d like to get th	e Char	lain c	ut if			A	-
				ssible. We woul						7	_
				arch roster reas						<del> </del>	┡
				has MOS of 31B					<del></del>	<del></del>	-
·			Malaria 3	times, therefor	e, S-2	would	llike	to		· · ·	-
			have him								-
5 <b>0</b>	1707			reports its 53	elemen	t depa	rted	Not	ified	5-3	Į <b>Ł</b> G
	1711			cation.	A a TAS	of or	eratio	n No-	tified	S-3	VR
51	1711		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	line will be gi							
		+.	second b								
52	1720			/35 <b>S-</b> 3 air from	Bde:	A.M.C		Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
			will be a	t LZ English tom	orrow	for b	riefing				
:			at 0745 b	ours. Slicks wi	ll be	there	at 081	5			_
		ADE OF O	hours.	PZ call sign is	156, I	Z is 4	30.				

DA . 188% 1594

DECLASSIFIED AVAILABILITY OF THE PROPERTY OF T

		DAILY	TAFE IOUR	NASOR OFFICE	שלים האלים וליים ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים ליים	<u>.</u> 5		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF P	AGF=
				(AR 220-346)	K-S LUG			7	7	9	A 4 E B
	ection of	TINSTALLA L	TION	LOCATION		·	FROM	PERIO	COVER		
lst	Bn 35t	h Inf		LZ English	II.	UR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<u> </u>
		Inf Di	.∀	ZA 102694	- 00	01	3 Apr	69	2400	3 Apr	69
NO.	IN	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, E1	rc.		<u> </u>	ACTION 1	TAKEN	TIAL
53	1815	<u> </u>	(C) From	m Bde S-1 to 1/35	CO: Th	e f	lying	Not	ified	S-3	VR
		<u> </u>	PX will	arrive at your	location	ton	norrow	<u> </u>			
			at estima	ted time of arri	val 0800	hou	irs.				
54		2010	(C) From	n S-3 air to 4.2 a	and Reco	n's:	<b>!</b> .	Not	ified	S-3	VR
·			4.2 plat	toon extracted at	041000	hou	s to a	,			
			new loca	tion at ZA049608	in hook	s.	Recon	plaoc	n		
			was exti	acted after 4.2	in slick	s to	same	z			
			as the	4.2 was.							
55	·	2025	(C) From	S-3 air to 4.2:	How mai	ny i	nterna	. Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	VR
			and ext	ernal sorties are	e there	to i	nclude	clas	s	18	
			IV and r	econ's miscillane	ous geat	r.	Needs	ckno	wledge	ement.	
56		2045	(C)Passe	d CSF locations t	o 1/35 (	elem	ents	Noti	fied S	5–3	VR
	-	<u> </u>	and pass	ed all 1/35th loc	ations	to C	SF.		-		
57		2145	(C) From	S-3 to C Co CO:	You wi	11 b	е	Noti	fied S	5-3	VR
			moved ou	t to ZAO48608 for	a sear	oh a	nd des	roy	·		
			operatio	n. Move south to	hill 98	34 a	nd swe	ge		·	
			east to	the bottom of val	ley and	the	n turn	nort.	h		
	,		along bl	ue line the follow	ing day	. A	Co wil	<u>.</u>			
		•	be goin	g Sourth along th	e same i	lue	line.	Hav	9		
			your co	mpany ready for 1	ift off	at	0800 ъ	ours.		·	
			You will	be at the LZ aft	er Artil	ler	y and		<u> </u>		
			gunships	prepare. You wi	ll move	sou	th and	secu:	re		
			an LZ to	drop 4.2, Recon	plt. at	Za 0	4 <b>9</b> 606.			:	







S3 Se lst B	ction	INSTALLA		(AR 220-346)			1	8	Q	
lst B			FION	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	EO	
	25+1	Tnf		LZ English		FROM	6.	HOUR	то	
, ,		Inf Div	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ZA 102694	0001	3 Ap	c 69	2400	3 Ap	r 69
ITEM NO.	IT NI	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
58	2101		(C) Unit	night locations are t	he fol	lowing	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	VR
			and 1/35	command post is at LZ	Engli	sh:				
			A Compan	ny is at ZAO53725, 61	at ZAO	45725,				
			02 at ZA	058 <b>7</b> 25, 03 at <b>ZA</b> 049718	, 04 a	t ZA052	724.		· . ·	
			B Co is a	at ZAO37717, 53 is at	<b>ZA</b> 037 <b>7</b>	14 and	lst			
			platoon :	is at Plei Dejreng. C	Ĉo is	at ZA				
			01 <b>7</b> 712,	51 at ZA020701, 53 at	Z <b>A</b> 016	723.				ļ
			D Co is a	at LZ English, 514 is	at ZAO	93690,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ
			52A is a	at ZA104690, 3d platoo	n is a	t the				
			Rock Qu	arry. E Co is at ZAO2	7673,	SRP IS			<u> / </u>	
			at ZA03	96 <b>7</b> 7, LP is at ZA02569	ı. CS	F plate	on			
			is at ZA	033697, platoon at ZAO	8 <b>467</b> 7,	and ar	othe	r		
			platoon :	is at Z4133684, the Co	is at	ZA 1406	98.	<del></del>		
59	2137		(C) 4.2	to S-3 air: 4 externa	ls, 2		Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	VR
			<b>Anternal</b> s	s, 6 nets, 6 doughnuts	, 6 cl	evices,				
			30 bund	les of sandbags, 300 8	engi	nneer s	take	s.		
60		2155	(U) From	all elements Sitrep no	egativ	e.	Noti	fied B	de	VR
61	2200		(0) Sgt 1	Bartholomew, SP4 Komar	on d	uty.	NC	OIC	<del></del>	VR
62		2215	(C) From	Cpt smith to Recon CO	: S-3	asked	Not	ified	Recon	
			Recon Co	o if the air requirement	nts pa	ssed	co,	S-3 a	ir	MB
			earlier 1	would be sufficient for	rall	of the	r			
<u>.</u>	<u></u>		transpo:	rtable items including	class	IV. S	-3 a	ir		
				formed him that any ma	terial		<b>c</b> oul	d		

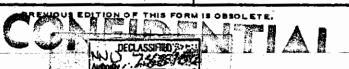
DA . 508% 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG		PAGE 6	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
оңедир	HO HOLTAS	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIO	COVER	ED	
_	ection			17 Pagliah		FROM	¥ •	T	то	
	Bn 35tl 3de 4th	Inf Div	<b>v</b>	LZ English Za102694	0001	3 Apr	69	2400	3 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	T)	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			not be	taken out would have	to be o	arried				
			Recon's	CO said the air requ	irement	s rema:	n			
·	<u> </u>		the sam	e and that he underst	ands th	ey wil			·	
			be carry	ing many items.						
64		2255	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	negativ	e.	Noti	fied E	de	MB
65		2359	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	negativ	e.	Noti	fied B	de	MB
	ary:	he log	was open	ed at 0001 hours 3 Artalion Headquarters (	r 69.	Unit lo	cati	ons:	At IZ	
ZA 06	1733. I	Compar	y (-) at	grid ZAO37717, C Com	pany (-	) at L	Eng	lish,	D Compa	ny
at g	rid ZAC	84694:	Headquar	ters and Headquarters of Engri); Battalion	Compan	y Suppo	prt (	S <b>-</b> 4 Fo	rward)	
acti	vities	occurre	d in the	area of operation du	ring th	e repo	ting	perio	d,	
66		2400	(0) The	log was closed for L2	. Englis	h 3 <b>A</b> ri	69.			
			(0) ===			_			., ., .,	
	·				··	<u>-</u>		·		
		·								
		*						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
					·		٠,			
7 4 6 8 5	AME AND	BART OF	FEICER OR C	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU		<b></b>			
				S-3		<del>-</del>				

DA . 508%. 1594



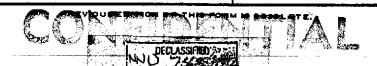
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	3	<del>مدرند</del> ه	PAGE N	О.	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGAN	ZATION OF	R INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u> </u>		PERIOD	COVER	1	
_	Section Bn 35	th Inf		LZ English			FROM	3 4		то	
		ı Inf Di		ZA102694		0001	4 Apr		2400	4 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	IN	IME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.		^	CTION T	<u> </u>	INI- TIALS
1	0001		(C) The	log was opened a	t 0001	hours	4 Apr	Noti	fied	Bd <b>e</b>	BN
			69. 3d E	Bde 4th Inf Div B	n Forw	ard Fi	re Bas	•			
			LZEnglis	h 102694. Unit	lo <b>c</b> ati	ons:	1/35				
			command	post is at LZ En	glish.	A Co	is at				
	ļ		ZA05 3725	, SRP at (01) ZA	045725	, 02 a	, t				
			ZA058725	, 03 at ZA049718	, 04 i	sat 2	4				
· .	·		052724.	B Co at ZA03771	, lst	is at	ZA				
<del></del>			Plei Dej	ereng, 3d platoon	nat Z	<b>A</b> 03771	4. C				
• .			Co is at	ZA017712, 1st is	s at Z	<b>1</b> 020 <b>7</b> 0	1,				
<u>.</u>	·		3d plato	on is at ZA01672	3. D	Co is	at 12			J. A. Carrier	
i,			English,	51A is at ZA0936	590, 5	2A is	a.t				
			Z <b>≜</b> 104690	and 3d platotn	is at	the Ro	ck Qua	rry.			
			ECo is at	ZA027673, SRP is	at Z	<b>L</b> 03967	7, LP	·			
			is at ZA	025681. CSF Co	is at	Ż <b>4</b> 1406	98				
	·		and its	platoons are at 2	<b>4</b> 08 <b>3</b> 6	97, 08	4677,				
			133684.		4,	···			-		
2		0050	(1) From	all elements Sit	repne,	gative	•	Notif	ied F	3de	BN
3		0150	(A) From	all elements Sit	rep n	egativ	е.	Notif	ied l	Bde	BN
4		0250	(N) From	all elements Sit	rep ne	egativ	е.	Notif	ied E	3de	BN
5	-	0350	(N) From	all elements Sit	rep n	egativ	e.	Notif	ied E	Bde	BN
				Group 4	\						
				Downgraded at		- ***		<u> </u>	. · ·		
				Declassified af							
. TEED N	AME AND (	HADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	51	IGNA TURI	<b>E.</b>				

DA . FORM . 1594

DECLASSIFIED 30

		, <del>-</del>	CONFIDE				<b>.</b>		
		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	,	**	PATERY	92	NO. OF	PAGES
	Section of	R INSTALLA	TION LOCATION		FROM	PERIOD	COVE	RED TO	
lst	Bn 35t	h Inf Inf Di	LZ English Za102694	HOUR	A Apr	69	нои <b>я</b> 2400	DATE	: 69
ITEM NO.	T	IME <u><sup>}]</sup></u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ETC.	•	T .	CTION	TAKEN	INI-
6	IN	0450	(U) From all elements Sitrep ne	gative		Notif	ied	Bde	BN
7	<u> </u>	0550	(U) From all elements Sitrep ne		·	Notif			BN
8	0615		(C) SP4 Bennett, PFCPfenning ar		<del></del>	Notif	'ied	S-3	BN
9		0700	(C) Reported time check to all	elemen	ts.	Notif	ied	S-3	CAB
10	0702	<del> </del>	(C) 522 element of D Co departe			Notif	ied	S-3	RP
11	0704		(C) 51,53 elements of C Co depa	rted t	he	Notif	ied	S-3	RP
			night locations for CP.	<del>, ,,</del>			,		<u> </u>
12	0719		(C) Renegade 30 (AMC) is on sta	tion.		Notif	ied	S-3	RP
13	0722		(C) D Co 521 element pad securi	ty has	left.	Notif	ied	S <b>-</b> 3	RP
14	0725		(C) C Co's elements will close	at 081	5	Notif	ied	S-34(ir	RP
			hours. Recon says 4.2 platoon	needs	3				<b>-</b>
•			more slings.			- *			
15	0759		(C) All of Co's elements have c	losed	CP.	Notlf	ied	S-3	RP
16	0812		(C) To Bn S-3 Air from Bde: Do	you h	3.VB	Notif	ied :	Bde	RP
			lucrative targets or plan to em	ploy a	ir				
			strike in your area of operati	on in	the ne	ar			
,			future? If so submit preplanne	d requ	est to	this			
			Headquarters. Estimated time o	f arriv	val fo	r			
		•.	CC bird is 25 minutes.						
17	0819		(C) B Co 53 element has left ni	ght lo	ation	. Not	ifie	d S-3	RP
18	0824		(C) D Co found 75 Recoilless Ri	fle		Notif	ied 1	Bde	RP
· 			cannisters, 20 foxholes, and al	l were	1 to			_	
	-		2 weeks old.						

DA . FORM. 1594

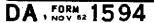


				CUMPIL	دية المك			AL			
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LO	3		14	NO3-	NO. 07	PAGES
1	Section of	R INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			FROM	PERIOD	COVE	RED	
lst	Bn 35 Bde 4ti	th Inf h Inf D	iv	LZ English Za102694		H0001	DATE	r 69	2400	DATE 4 A	pr 69
ITEM NO.	IN	IME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ROERS,	ETC.			ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
19	0832		(C) Alo	ha 02 is on station	n.			Not	fied	Bde	RP
20	0854		(C) Bde	to Bn: Effective	0600	hour	s 4	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
			pr 69 t	he southern bounda:	ry ch	ange :	is to				
	<u></u>		57 gridl:	ine.		· · · · · ·				Đ	
21		0900	(C) Pre	parations have star	rted.			Noti	fied	Bde	RP
22	0901		(C) A C	51 element has mo	oved	out.		Noti	fied	S-3	RP
23		0910	(U) DEL	YED ENTRY - On 4 A	pr 6	9 at (	857	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
			hours C	Co is the first pi	.ck u	p z <b>on</b> e					
24		0905	(C) Pr <b>p</b> p	parations have been	fin	ished.		Noti	fied	Bde	RP
25		0907	(C) C Cc	first LZ and the	LZ i	s cold		Noti	fied	Bde″	RP
26	0937		(C) D Co	reports a read ou	ıt at	<b>ZA</b> 09	693	Noti	fied	S-3	RP
-			and foun	d 5 new foxholes (	l wee	ek old	.),				
			15 foxho	les (1 month old),	2 f	oxhole	s 10				
·.			feet by 2	feet for Recoille	sa pi	rpose	в,				
			rest of	foxholes were 3 fe	et by	/2 fee	t,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			16-75 RR	expended 1 week a	go, 5	io <b>–</b> 75	RR				
			expended	l month ago.							
27		0948	(C) Fina	l PZ is D Company,	and	4.2 p	latoor	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
		<b>s</b> .	has 2 Ln	t hook loads ready	to ê	go.				· .	
28		0955	(C)Final	l <b>an</b> ding zone is C	Co.			Noti	ied 1	∃de	RP
29	1032		(C) B Co	53 ele. is at ZAO	34713	3.		Noti	ied S	3-3	RP

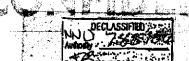
YPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

1050

SIGNATURE



30



(C) Requested bunships and informed Bde

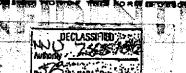
that we have cancelled the hook.

RP

Notified Bde

							. 47 5			
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	OG .	·	PAGE 4	NO.	NO. OF E	
		RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<del></del>	PERIO	COVER	ED	
_	Section Bn 35t			LZ English		FROM	×××		то	
		Inf Di	v	Z4102694	0001	4 App	r 69	2400	4 Ap	r 69
ITEM NO.	Ţ IN	IME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	is, ETC.		ļ .	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
31	1	1108	(C) Convo	by starting point.	·		Noti	fied B	le	RP
32		1135	(C) Birds	s have been released,	eating	chow.	Noti:	fied Bo	le	RP
33	1211		(C) Convo	by has closed and guns	ships ha	ve	Noti:	fied Bo	ie	RP
			been rel	leased.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1
34	1212		(C) A Co	is at ZA047712 and is	ready	for	Noti	fied S-	<b>-</b> 3	RP
			resuppl	Ly.				, en		
35		1225	(C) S-3 a	ir reported to Bde or	the re	lease	Noti	fied Bo	le	RP
			of the b	oirds. Birds finished	l combat	assau	lt			
			and refue	eled and returned at 1	1045 hou	rs.		****		
			This was	confirmed by pilots.	They re	an 3 s	ortic	9 <b>8</b>	T.	
			of resupp	oly and were then rele	eased at	1135	hours	š.	· .	
36	1245		(C) C Co	wants a replacement f	or the	dog	Noti	ied Bo	le	RP
			team the	y have now, by tonigh	ıt.			*** ***		
37	1250		(C) Bde w	ents ship requirement	s.		Notif	ied Bo	le	RP
38	1250		(C) Send	Bde air requirements	and 3 so	orties	Not	fied F	de	RP
			from arti	llery hill to LZ Engl	ish and	3 fro	m			
·			LZ Englis	h to the elements.						
39	1309		` '	gunships and LOH by 1		rs.	Notii	ied Bd	e	RP
			The conv	oy will leave at that	time.					
40	1340		·	ips, LOH are on route				ied S-	<u>-</u> .	CAB
41	1341			is sending an M-16 Ri		İ		led 5-	3	CAB
· · ·				al no. 528336. It wa	s found					
42	1355		(C) Aloha	02 is on station.			Notif	ied Bd	.e,53	VR
YPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE					
		Į.						•		

DA . SORM . 1594

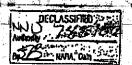


		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	's LOG	·	<del></del>	PAGE 1	NO.	NO. OF P	
	ection of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOC	COVER	ED	
	Bn 35 th	n Inf		LZ English	Į.	HOUR	FROM	4-5	l varia	10	
		Inf Div	v	ZA102694		0001	4 Apr	69 È	2400	4 Apr	• 69
ITEM NO.	TI IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	RDERS, I	ETC.	-		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
43	1403		(C) The c	convoy departed LZ	Engli	sh.		Notif	ied B	de,S3	<b>V</b> R
44	1404		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY - On 4 4	pril 6	9 at	1400	Notif	Cied S	<b>-</b> 3	VR
			SP4 River	a and Sgt. Gravil	are c	n dut	у.				
45	1438		(C) C Co	reports they have	one e	nlist	ed	Noti	fied	5-3	VR
ļ			man that	has to have stit	ches t	aken	out				
			and two	men with bad legs	. We	also	need w	ater.	•		
46		1435	(C) Bde t	o TOC: Will you	be thr	<b>ro</b> ugh	with	Noti	fied	Bde,S3	VR
			slicks b	y 1500 hours? We	under	stood	the		·		
			birds wou	ld be pulled by 1	430 ho	urs.	We ma	У		<del></del>	
<u> </u>				more slick sortie	later	on t	his 		<del></del>	<u>/</u>	
<del> </del>				with water.							
47 -	1445		ļ.,	wanted to know who		<del></del>		Noti	fied	5-J	VR
				get resupply and							
				supply, then move	<del></del>					- 400	
				out will be resu				** )		_	1770
48	1455			Bde to TOC: Only				<del></del>	100 S-	-3	VR
				to your location ou have to pick i	·,	r you	LO SE	ard	<del></del>		
<b>4</b> 9	1534	3		requested approva		he fo	110	Notif	ied S-	-3	<b>V</b> R
<u>サブ</u>	<u>+,, )4</u>			ations: They will		<del></del> -	·- <del>-</del>				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- squad size; C			12 (41		<del></del>		
				4048706, B/M at Z		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			16.		
			S-3 give	s approval.				1.			
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	\$10	NATUR	2	<del></del>			

DA . FORM. 1594



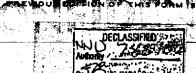






<i>x</i>		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER	R'S LOG			PAGE		NO. OF P	AGES
-		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	ED	
-	Section Bn 35			LZ English			FROM	¥>		TO	
		n Inf Di	iv	ZA 102694		0001	4 Apr	69	2400	4 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	JN TI	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (	ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
50	1546		(C) C C	reports 53 eleme	ent cl	osed	its	No	tified	S-3	٧F
			CP loca	tion.	<u>-</u>			ļ			
51		1608	(C) Sen	t A Co proposed ni	ight l	ocati	ons f	No	tified	S-3	VR
·	ļ		to B Co.	B Co did not hav	ve con	flict	ing				<u> </u>
·			elements	in this area.			<u> </u>	ļ			<u> </u>
52	1610		(C) Curi	cent location of A	Co i	s ZAO	44719.	No	tified	S <del>-</del> 3	VR
53	1620		(C) B Co	to TOC: 52 elem	nent d	epart	ed its	No	tified	S-3	VR
			CP locati	on.	····		· <b>-,</b> · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
54	1632			ent CSF location			· 		tified	S-3	VR
55		1635		S-3 air to Bde:	·		birds	No	tified	\$ <b>-</b> 3	VR
				ater runs to the		,	·			<u> </u>	<u> </u>
				I will send you a	n LOH	to ma	ke			·	
	_		three wat					<del></del>			
56	1640			OC from B Co: Co	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			tified	S-3	LG
				ement are still a							
-				717 and OP is 150	<del></del>	·					
				ers south, OP is					1 <b>T</b>		
				37713. They have							
				ave been inspecte	<u></u>		· · · · · ·		<del></del>		
				A Rations today a							
57	1702			reports their 52				·	fied S	i-3	LG
ונ	1104			potted 2 VC/NVA.			<del></del>				
i		<u></u>		FICIAL ON DUTY		GNATUR	·~5				

DA . FORM 1594



		DAILY	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC		G	<u> </u>	PAGE 1	NO.	NO. OF	PAGES
		R INSTALL	TION	LOCATION		<del></del>		PERIOD	COVER		<del></del>
_	Section						FROM	4-,	†	TO	<del></del>
	Bn 35		_	LZ English		HOUR	DATE	à	HOUR	DATE	
3d.	Bde 4ti	n Inf Di	Lv	ZA 102694		0001	4 AP	r 69	2400	4 A)	p <b>r</b> 69
ITEM NO.	10	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	S, ORDERS,	ETC.		,	ACTION 1	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	ļ		to empl	oy artillery and	llight	organ	ics.				
58	1708		(C) Refe	rence to item #4	18: B	Со вау	s it	Noti	fied	S-3	LG
			turned ou	t to be monkeys.							
59		1730	(C) Pass	ed CSF locations	of A	Co and		Noti	fied A	Co	VR
<u> </u>			informe	d him that this	would	be the	ir			<del></del> · <u>-</u>	
			nightloca	ations.						<del></del>	
60	1709		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - 4 Ap	r 69 a	t 1450	hours	Noti:	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	VR
		·	the con-	voy closed hard	top at	this	time.				
61		1749	(C) S-3 a	air to Bde Avait	ion Of	ficer:		Noti	fied S	3 Air	VR
			Did ALOH	02 confirm to	you tha	t he l	had to			1	
			V.R. for	ALR and that he	was re	elease	d? Yes	3,			
			he confi	cmed this. You	may nov	v send	him to	)			
			the 71st	with one Fuo an	d to Er	ari w	ith on	pass	enger	?•	
62	1900		(C) A Co	reports that the	ey have	no fo	ood.	Not	ified	S-3	RP
63	1901		(U) DELAY	TED ENTRY - On 4	Apr 69	) at 17	758	Not	ified	Bde,S3	RP
			hours Ren	negade 30, conce	ming t	he re	lease	f	···		
·.	·	:	resupply b	oird at about 14	30 hour	s, to	ld our	106L			
			that he a	nd Renegade 23 I	had bee	n pull	led fo	a ti	roop		
		,	lift and	took off. Bde	33 Air	said t	that h	will	L		
			call us on	command push in	n the f	'uture	to con	firm			
			any pulli	ng of aircraft.							
64	1910		(C) From	B Co 1st Sgt. to	э В Со	CO: Li	ine #	Noti	fied	s-3	RP
			8, april	roster is to rep	p <b>ort to</b>	Base	Camp				
YPED N	AME AND	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	51	GNATURE	<u> </u>				

DA . FORM . 1594

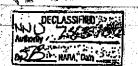
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

OFCI ASSIRBLY AND A

		DAILY S	TAFF JOÙRI	VAL OR DUTY OFFICES (AR 220-346)	R'S LOG		<u> </u>	PAGE	_		F PAGES
Saction  Ist Bn 35th Inf  3d Bde 4th Inf Div  INCIDENTS. MESSAGES. ORDERS. ETC.  Ist Bn 35th Inf  B Co lst Sgt. for permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  is on RVN permanent patrol and S-l administration  is behind. An acknowledgement is desired.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - On 4 Apr 69 at 1808  Notified Bde  hours Bn S-3 air to Bde S-3 air requested  one C & C ship for 5 April and one resupply slick  for 5 April.  (C) C Co says all weapons have been inspected. Notified S3 Entering St.  PERIOD COVERED  TO  DATE OF TO  ACTION TAKEN  II  B Co lst Sgt. for permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B Co. At present lst Sgt.  Is on RVN permanent patrol and  RVN transit for B		:									
_				LZ English	Į,	HOUR	DATE		HOUS	DATE	
3d I	Bde 4th	Inf Di	.7	ZA102694			4 Apr	69	2400	3	<b>lpr</b> 69
ITEM NO.	<b>⊢</b> —			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, I	ETC.		,	ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIAL
			B Co ls	t Sgt. for perman	ent pa	trol .	and				1
			RVN trans	sit for B Co. At	prese	nt ls	t Sgt.			·	
			is on RV.	N permanent patro	l and	S-1 a	dminis	rati	on		
			is behin	d. An acknowledg	ement	is de	sired.			<del></del>	
65		1911	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - On 4.	Apr 69	at 1	308	Not	ified	i Bde	RP
			hours Bn	S-3 air to Bde S	-3 air	requ	ested				
			one C &	C ship for 5 Apri	l and	one r	esuppl	sli	ck		
·			for 5 Ap	ril.							
66		1912	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - On 4	Apr 69	at 1	340	Not	ified	l Bde	RP
			hours Bn	S-3 air to Bde S	-3 air	chan,	ged the				
			previous	request to read	2 resu	pply 1	for 5 $_{\ell}$	pril	•		
67	1930		(C) C Co	says all weapons	have	been :	inspec	ed.	Notif	ied S	RP
68		1935	(C) To Re	econ from S-3: 1	. Sta	tus of	<u> </u>	Noti	fied	S-3	RP
*.			perimeter	r defense wire ou	t? Yes	s. 01	verhead	<u> </u>			
			cover?	Tes. Send out SR	P tomo:	rrow.	Will	do.			
			Please se	end 100 rounds of	81 HE	to th	ne 71				
			element	tomorrow. To A Co	from	S-3:	1.				
			You are 1	responsible for th	ne rive	er on	your 1	reste:	m		_
		•	<u> </u>							14.	
		]	}					<b>.</b>		v	·   .
			<del> </del>			· 442	es.		· · · · · ·	·	1
			<u> </u>		176			<u> </u>	<del> </del>	· ·	
69	1935		(C) Night	la ions: A Co	at Zá	104770	7,	Notii	?ied	B <b>de</b>	RP

DA | FORM | 1594

PREVIOUS ENTYON OF THIS FORM IS DESOLETE



Service Cantillation   S3 Section   L2 English   A	- 4		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	3		PAGE	9		
Separation   Sep				TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ΕĐ	:
3d Edde 4th TNf Div    CALIZERYS   COOI   4 Apr 69   2400   4 Apr 6	, –	ACTION CALLATION (3) Section (										
NO. IN OUT OIL B/M at ZAO44701. B Co is at ZAO37717,  OF at ZAO34718, 52 at ZAO38711 and 1st platoon  is at Flei Djereng. C Co is at ZAO46606,  521 element is at ZAO44607, 52K at ZAO55605,  DIK at ZAO43615, 53K at ZAO48597. D Co is  at LZ English, 51A is at ZAO94693, 52A is at  ZA105690, 3d platoon is at the Rock Quarry.  E Co is at ZAO27673, LP is at ZAO25681;  CSF platoon at ZAO46696, platoon at ZAO91655,  platoon at ZA145654 and Co at ZA151708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RP  71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede ED  pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on  pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  (C) E Co. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LV  vicinity ZAO37712 and set up a command post  location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co RD  meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.				IZ English Zalo2694  INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC.  INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC.  Ol B/M at ZaO44701. B Co is at ZaO37717,  OF at ZaO34718, 52 at ZaO38711 and 1st platoon is at Plei Djereng. C Co is at ZaO48606, 521 element is at ZaO44607, 52K at ZaO55605, 51K at ZaO43615, 53K at ZaO48597. D Co is at LZ English, 51A is at ZaO4693, 52A is at Zalo5690, 3d platoon is at the Rock Quarry.  E Co is at ZaO27673, LP is at ZaO25681;  CSF platoon at ZaO64696, platoon at ZaO91655, platoon at ZaO64696, platoon at ZaO91655, platoon at ZaO64696 and Co at ZaI51708.  (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RF (C) Bn S-3 to Bde: What time will Bde CO Notified Bde R pick Bn CO on april 7 to go to meeting on pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  (C) B CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 L vicinity ZaO37712 and set up a command post location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  5 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co R meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.								
OF at ZAO34718, 52 at ZAO38711 and 1st platoon is at Plei Djereng. C Co is at ZAO48606, 521 element is at ZAO44607, 52K at ZAO55605, 51K at ZAO43615, 53K at ZAO48597. D Co is at LZ English, 51A is at ZAO94693, 52A is at ZA105690, 3d platoon is at the Rock Quarry. E Co is at ZAO27673, LP is at ZAO25681; CSF platoon at ZAO46696, platoon at ZAO91655, platoon at ZA145654 and Co at ZA151708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RP 71 1958 (C) Bn S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede Ri pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on pacification? What subjects will be discussed? Where will the meeting be held?  (C) E CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LO vicinity ZAO37712 and set up a command post location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately 1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified E Co RI meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification. No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.				ļ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
is at Plei Djereng. C Co is at ZA048606,  521 element is at ZA044607, 52K at ZA055605,  51K at ZA043615, 53K at ZA048597. D Co is at LZ English, 51A is at ZA094693, 52A is at  ZA105690, 3d platoon is at the Rock Quarry.  E Co is at ZA027673, LP is at ZA025681;  CSF platoon at ZA064696, platoon at ZA091655, platoon at ZA145654 and Co at ZA151708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobpin. Notified S3 RP  71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  72 2035 (C) E CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LG vicinity ZA037712 and set up a command post location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately 1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified E Co RE meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.				01 B/M a	at ZA044701. B C	o is a	t Z40	37717,				
521 element is at ZaO44607, 52K at ZaO55605,  51K at ZaO43615, 53K at ZaO48597. D Co is  at LZ English, 51A is at ZaO48597. D Co is  at LZ English, 51A is at ZaO94693, 52A is at  ZalO5690, 3d platoon is at the Rock Quarry.  E Co is at ZaO27673, LP is at ZaO25681;  CSF platoon at ZaO64696, platoon at ZaO91655,  platoon at Zal45654 and Co at Zal51708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RP  71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede RD  pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on  pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  72 2035 (C) E CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LOCATION. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified E Co RD  meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.				OP at Z	4034718, 52 at Z	03871	l and :	lst pla	toon			
at LZ English, 51A is at ZAO48597. D Co is at LZ English, 51A is at ZAO94693, 52A is at ZA105690, 3d platoon is at the Rock Quarry.  E Co is at ZAO27673, LP is at ZAO25681;  CSF platoon at ZAO64696, platoon at ZAO91655, platoon at ZA145654 and Co at ZA151708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RF 71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede E				is at P	lei Djereng. C Ó	o is a	t ZA04	48606 <b>,</b>				
at LZ English, 51A is at ZA094693, 52A is at ZA105690, 3d platoon is at the Rock Quarry.  E Co is at ZA027673, LP is at ZA025681;  CSF platoon at ZA064696, platoon at ZA091655, platoon at ZA145654 and Co at ZA151708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RP 71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede Ede E				521 elem	ment is at ZA0446	507, 52	2Kat 2	<b>24</b> 05560	5,			
ZA105690, 3d platoon is at the Rock Quarry.  E Co is at ZA027673, LP is at ZA025681;  CSF platoon at ZA064696, platoon at ZA091655, platoon at ZA145654 and Co at ZA151708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RP  71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede Pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on Pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  72 2035 (C) E Co. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 IN vicinity ZA037712 and set up a command post location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified E Co meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.				51K at Z	043615, 53K at Z	<b>4</b> 04859	97. D	Co is				
E Co is at ZAO27673, LP is at ZAO25681;  CSF platoon at ZAO64696, platoon at ZAO91655,  platoon at ZA145654 and Co at ZA151708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RP  71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede Ri  pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on  pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  72 2035 (C) E CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LOCATION. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified E CO RE meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.	· ·			at LZ Eng	glish, 5lA is at	ZA0946	593, 52	A is a	t			
CSF platoon at Za064696, platoon at Za091655,  platoon at Za145654 and Co at Za151708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RP  71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede Ede Pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on  pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  72 2035 (C) E CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LOCATION. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified E Co RD meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.				Z <b>A</b> 105690,	, 3d platoon is a	t the	Rock 5	uarry.				
platoon at Za145654 and Co at Za151708.  70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RP  71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede Ri  pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on  pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  72 2035 (C) E C6. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LOCATION. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified E CO RD  meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.				E Co is	at ZA027673, LF	is at	ZA025	681;				
70 1945 (C) Night locations were passed to 2nd bobbin. Notified S3 RP  71 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede Ed pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  72 2035 (C) E C6. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LOCATION. We will send the 3d platoon approximately location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately lkilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified E Co RD meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.				CSF plat	toon at Z4064696,	plato	on at	ZA0916	55,			
71. 1958 (C) En S-3 to Ede: What time will Ede CO Notified Ede Pick En CO on april 7 to go to meeting on pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  72. 2035 (C) E Co. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LO vicinity ZA037712 and set up a command post location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73. 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified E Co Ede meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.				platoon	at Z4145654 and	Coat	ZA 1517	708.			1.	
pick Bn CO on april 7 to go to meeting on  pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  (C) B CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LG  vicinity ZAO37712 and set up a command post  location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co Rimeeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.	70		1945	(C) Nigh	t locations were	passe	d to 2	nd bob	pin.	Notif	ied S	3 RP
pacification? What subjects will be discussed?  Where will the meeting be held?  (C) B CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LO  vicinity ZAO37712 and set up a command post  location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co Rimeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.	71.		1958	(C) Bn S	5-3 to Bde: What	time	will I	de CO	Not	ified	Bde	RP
Where will the meeting be held?  (C) B CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 LO vicinity ZAO37712 and set up a command post location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately 1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.				pick Bn	CO on april 7 to	go to	meeti	ng on				
72 2035 (C) B CO. to S-3: Would like to move to Notified S-3 IX  vicinity ZA037712 and set up a command post  location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co Rimeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.				pacifica	tion? What subj	ects w	rill be	discu	ssed?	?		
vicinity ZAO37712 and set up a command post location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately 1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co Rimeeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.				Where wi	.11 the meeting b	e held	.?				· 	
location. We will send the 3d platoon approximately  1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co Rimeeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.	72	2035		(C) B C6	. to S-3: Would	like	to mov	re to	Not	ified	<b>S</b> –3	LG
1 kilometer to the south. S-3 approves.  73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co Rimeeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.				vicinity	ZA037712 and se	t up a	comma	nd pos	t			
73 2055 (C) Reference to item 71: The time of the Notified B Co Rimeeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.				location	. We will send	the 3d	plato	on app	roxim	ately		
meeting is 1100 hours. Subject is pacification.  No preparation is required and it will be held  in the Division War Room.				1 kilome	ter to the south	. S-3	appro	ves.				
No preparation is required and it will be held in the Division War Room.	73		2055	(C) Refe	erence to item 71	: The	time	of the	Not	ified	в Со	RP
in the Division War Room.				meeting	is 1100 hours.	Subjec	t is p	acific	tion	•		
				No prepa	ration is require	ed and	it wi	11 be ;	rejq			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY									<u> </u>			
	YPED N	MAME AND	GRADE DF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	9 E				

DA . 508% 1594

PARVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSIGE ETE.

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LO	5		PAGE	NO. 10	NO. OF P	AGES
PEAN	Section	R INSTALL	TION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	ED	
	Bn 351		٠				FROM	الم م		TO	
		Inf D	Ĺ <b>v</b>	LZ English ZA102694	-	HOUR	DATE	٠.	HOUR	DATE	,
		IME		ZA 102094	·	0001	4 Apr	109	2400	4 Ar	TO
NO.	IN	007		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.	·	]	ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
_74	205 <b>6</b>		(C) Bde	to TOC: 2nd Bde	reque	sts an	area	Not	ified	S-3	L
			of oper	cations extension	from	1/35 th	and				
			Plei Mrc	ong CSF at ZA1073	3, Sout	h to 1	071,				
			east to	1671, south to 1	1669, e	ast to	19869	•		·· -	
			effectiv	re 050600. Until	05200	0, we	reques	4.1			
			you coor	dinate for the l	./35th.	and Pl	ei Mro	ng CS	F.		
<u>75</u>	2057		(C) Bde	to TOC: Request	plei	Mrong		Not	ified	Bde	L
<del></del>			operation	mal area of oper	ation!	в,					
76		2117	(C) Pass	ed Bde CSF opera	tional	area	of	Noti	fied B	de,\$3	L
			opera ti	ons.						<u> </u>	
77	2140		(C) To T	OC from C Co: W	e have	a fir	e ·	Not	ified	S-3	L
			moving t	oward our locati	on. We	are t	ying			-	
			to build	a fire lane. B	ut if	this do	oesn't		4,,,,,		ļ
			work, we	will have to mo	ve. S-	-3 says	make				
			sure yo	u have all your	people	with y	you if				
-			you have	to move out and	polio	up a.	ll ammo				
<b>7</b> 8	2200		(C) C Co	says fire is mo	ving ar	round t	them	Not	ified a	S-3	I
<u>.</u>			now. No	o problem.		<del></del>					
79		2207 -	(C) Refe	rence to item 75	: CSF,	1/35 a	grees	Not	ified I	Bde	I
80	2220		(C) To 1,	/35 Signal office	er from	Bde:	Your	Not	ified	Sig Of.	L
			key lis	t destruction re	port is	due t	omorro	Bī.	· · · · ·		<u> </u>
81	2235		(C) C Co	says they have	simmere	d dowr	but	Not	ified	33,Bde	BN
			they had	i to move their	51K ele	ement f	ron				

DA . 508% 1594

PRE OUR BUTTON OF THIS FORM IS OF SQLERE.

		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'	'S LO	3		PAGE (	10.	NO OF P	
OREANI	ZA TION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			<del>-</del>		COVERI		
				7.77 The7.21		<b></b>	FROM	E.e.		то	
	Bd 4+1	on ini 1 Inf Di	7-	LZ English ZA102694		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
<u> </u>			- V	28.102.094		0001	4 Apr	69	2400	4 Ap	r 69
ITEM NO.	IN TH	ME	ŀ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS,	ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI-
-	177	OUT	<del> </del>	<del></del>				<del>                                     </del>		·	TIALS
1			its nigh	nt location 300 me	ters	to the	eir				
			south ea	st to ZA045611.		;	······································				<del> </del>
82	2240		(C) Re <b>c</b> c	on days they have a	P-5	30 on	their				BN
			organic	push59.45 and requ	10s ts	a pus	sh chan	ge ge	<del>o Off</del> :	icer	
			to be te	emporary until this	oth	er ele	ement i	S			
			off thei	r push.			,				
83		2255	(U) From	all elements Sitr	rep n	egativ	re.	Not	ified	Bde	МВ
84		2355	(U) From	all elements Sitr	ep n	egativ	re.	Not	ified	Bde	MB
Sum	ary:	The log	was open	ed at 0001 hours 4	Apr	69.	Unit 1	ocati	ons:	At LZ	
म्बाह	lish gr	id <b>Zal</b> 0	<del>2694; Bat</del>	talion Headquarter	r <del>s (F</del>	Orward	<del>l), 🛕 0</del>	ompan	y a t 2	<del>405372</del>	5;
	лпынылу <del>™ ОР767</del>	RUZEUS RUZEUS	Company -a	ompany at ZA017712 <del>t ZA140698; Headqu</del>	لا ۋ	compan	уат 1	z Eng	lish;	R Comb	any
Sup	ort (S	-4 Forw	ard) at L	Z Oasis; Base Camp	Ca	mo Ena	ri): B	egroe attal	ion He	e gane a Tanta	tare
(Re	<del>.r).</del> 0	n 4 apr	<del>-69 at 08</del> 1	<del>24 hours D Company</del>	fou	nd 75	Recoil	less-	Rifle	cannis	ters.
20 ‡	oxhole	s, all [	l to 2 we	eks old. At 0937	hour	s on 4	Apr 6	9 DCo	mpany	report	B a
read	out a	t Z <u>4093</u>	593 and f	ound 5 new foxhole	<del>s (1</del>	week	old),	<del>15 ol</del>	<del>d foxh</del>	<del>oles (</del>	1 -
mon t	u oral	, Z IOX	JOTES IN 1	feet by 2 feet for y <del>2 feet. Also 16</del>	rec	oittes	s purp	oses .	and th	e rest	of
50-1	5 <b>BB</b> r	ounds w	ere expend	ded 1 month ago.	ール・ At 1	341 ho	urs on	A Ab	r 69 4	Compa	r agu
sen	in an	M-16 R	fle seri	1 number = 528336	whi	ch was	found	on L	Z Bobb	i <del>c.</del>	13
		ĺ									
85		2400	(C) The	log was closed for	LZ ]	Englis	h on 4	Apr (	69.		
•		Į.								N. Committee	
											$\vdash$
ŀ											l
		*							<del></del>	1.00	
		ļ					- [				
									<del></del>		
		_	<del></del>			<del>_</del>			·.		
				:					·.		
ŀ											
TYPED NA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATURI	<u></u>			1	
Jame:	S T. SC	OTT	CPT, INF	F., S-3					•		1

DA 158% 1594

Charles and of the tolar of other at the

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE 1	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
		RINSTALLS	TION	LOCATION		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PERIO	COVER	ED	
	Section 35			I.7 Dunisah		FROM	W. way		т0	
1	Bn 35	th Inf D		LZ English ZA102694	HOUR	DATE	- 60	HOUR	DATE	- 60
		IME	1 4	24102094	10001	5 AP1	. 09	2400	) AI	or 69
NO.	in	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1	.0001		(C) The	log was opened at 0	001 hour	s 5	Not:	ified I	B <b>de</b> ,	МВ
			1pr 69.	3d Bde 4th Inf Div	Bn Forwa	rd	Art	7		
<u>.</u>			Fire base	LZ English 102694.	Unit 1	ocation	S :		t	
			1/35th w	as at IS English II	: A Co	at ZA				
	ļ		047707, E	Bushmasters - Ol at	<b>ZA</b> 04471	5, 02		· ·		·
			at ZA054	717, 03 at ZA054701	в Со	(-) at		·		
			Z4037717	, 1st platoon at old	l Plei D	jereng,				*
		-	2nd plat	oon at ZA038711, OP	at ZA03	4718.		<u>.</u>		
			C Coat	ZA048606, 51K at ZA0	04561i, <u>1</u>	521 at		· ·		
			ZA044607,	52K at ZA055605, 5	Kat ZA	048597.			<u> </u>	
			D Co (-)	at ZA LZ English II,	3d pla	toon at				
			ZA Rock	Quarry, 514 at ZAO9	4693, 52	Aat		·	· ·	
			ZA 105690.	E Co at ZA027673,	LP at Z	025681	Þ	9	-	
·			CSF 9 (P	lei Mrong) locations	: lst (	oat				
			ZA151708	, 1 platoon at ZA145	654, 1 <sub>I</sub>	latoon				
			at ZA0646	96, platoon at ZAC	91655.					
2		0055	(U) From	all elements Sitrer	negativ	re.	Noti	fied B	de	MB
3		0155	(U) From	all elements Sitrer	negativ	7e.	Noti	fied B	de	MB
		94.		Group 4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · .		
				Downgamded at 3	year int	erva ls		· ·		
				Declassified aft	er 12 ye	ars		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
:								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
. TEED N	AME AND (	RADE OF	JPFILER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E		·	•	Í

DA . 508%. 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS DESOLETE.

Authority Annual Outs

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC	G	<del>-</del> <del>-</del> -	PAGE 2	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
		RINSTALLA					COVER	ED	
_	ection Bn 35t	h Tmf	LZ English	HOUR	FROM	¥ 4 <sub>6</sub>	HOUR	TO DATE	
		Inf Di	ZA102694	0001	5 Apr	69	2400		pr 69
ITEM NO.	IN	IME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
4	0230		(C) From Bdetto 1/35th: Area of	f oper	ation	Noti	fied S	3,CSF	МВ
			for element to be working in	your a	rea of		* · · · ·		
			operation is from ZA0855 - 086	2-1555	<b>-</b> 1562.				
			Beginning 050800 Apr 69 the 23	rd ARV	N rang	ers		<u> </u>	
			and3/3 Cavalry (ARVN) will be	sorkin	g in t	e			
			ablove area of operations box	for t	he dur	tion	L		
			of 7 days. This was apported	by <b>S-</b> 3	•				
5		0255	(U) From all elements Sitrep n	egativ	е.	Noti	.fied B	de	MB
6		0355	(U) From all elements Sitrep n	egativ	·e.	Noti	fied B	de	MB
7		0455	(U) From all elements Sitrep n	egativ	e.	Noti	fied B	de	МВ
8		0555	(U) Fromall elements Sitrep ne	gative	•	Noti	fied B	de	MB
9 -	0556		(C) From C Co CO to TOC: We w	ould 1	ike to	Noti	fied C	Co CO	CAIB
			have water sent to my location	today	if		·		Ì
			possible, and we had 55 gallon	s blii	vet at				
			our location yesterday, but on	ly ½ o	f the				
	ļ	·	Co were able to fill their can	teens.			1.0	· .	
10		0620	(C) S-3 Air passed to C Co the	follo	wing	Noti	fied C	Co	BN
			message in reference to item	#9• D	ue to				
		25,	the weather conditions, we may	not b	e able			· -	
			to get resupply birds to your	locati	on. F	or a		<del></del>	<u> </u>
		<u> </u>	while there will not be a deli	very o	n time				<u> </u>
11		0645	(C) S-3 air to Bde S-3 air: D	o we h	ave an	Noti	fied B	de	BN
	1		estimated time of arrival for	any of	the				ŀ

DA . FORM. 1594

PRESIDUS EDITIONOS TRIS FORM IS DESCRETE.

				CONFIR							
	L   NCIDENTS MESSACES CODEDS SEC.   Access Executed INI.										
°\$3^8	ection of	RINSTALLA	ATION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER			
lst	Bn 35tl	ı Inf				DATE	· V.		DATE	<u> </u>	
<u>-                                     </u>			v	ZA 102694	0001	<b>5</b> Apr	69	2400	5	pr 69	
NO.	<del> </del>	* ****		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	IDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS	
	ļ.·	<u> </u>	the air	craft# I requested	? .		ļ				
12		0650	(C) Bn S-	3 informed C Co to	get start	ed .	Voti	lied S	<b>-</b> 3	BN	
			down the	hill as soon as p	ossible.	C. Co					
·			says the	y have resupply to	be picked	up.	·				
			S-3 says	to leave an eleme	nt there w	ith it					
			and move	out. C Co CO say	s as soon	as SRP	ន				
			close, he	will be moving ou	t.						
13		0659	(C) Gave	a time check to al	l elements	and	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	BN	
			a negati	ve Sitrep which wa	s negati <b>ve</b>	from					
			all eleme	ents.							
14		0707	(C) Passed	d to B & D Co the	following		Noti	fied 1	В, ДС	o BN	
			message:	We need the line	# for 1 e	nliste	i			,	
			man who	is to attend NCO S	chool as s	oon as					
			possible.	Reporting date i	s 13 <u>a</u> pril	69 an	i				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			enlisted	man must be here	6 days pri	or.			18		
15	0710		(C) Refere	ence to item #14:	B Co enlia	sted	Noti	fied	igt.	BN	
			man for S	School is line #44	of March		Spel	ler			
-			roster.								
16	0714	<b>*</b>	(C) D Co i	informs us that th	eir OP's h	e ve	Noti	fied	3-3	BN	
			closed 1	LZ English.							
17	0721		(C) D Co 5	21-93 has departe	d on mine	.qeews	Noti	fied S	5-3	CAB	
18	0748		(C) Bde wa	nts to know if the	e Adjutant	G <b>a</b> n	Noti	fied S	3-3	BN	
	·		eral pers	son has arrived at	your loca	tion y	et.				
YPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	L .					

DA , 50RM 2 1594

PRENIDUS POLITION DE THIS FORMUL DESOL ETE.

, ,	<b>T</b>	DAIL Y S	TAFE INUE	AL OR DUTY OF			<u>, Mi.</u>	PAGE	-	NO. OF P	AGES
ļ				(AR 220-346)	FICER 3 LU	····		4	· ·	18	- MED.
	Section o	H INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
-	t Bn 35			LZ English		HOUR	PROM	***	HOUR	TO	
!		h Inf Di	v	ZA 102694		0001	5 Apr	69	2400	5 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESS	GES, ORDER	S, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
19	0749		(C) C Co	51K closed t	heir loc	ation.		Not	ified	\$-3	BN
20	0750		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - O	n 5 Apr	69 at 1	L <b>7</b> 25	Not	ified	S3 Air	BN
			hours A	Co requested	an estim	ated ti	me of				
	<u> </u>		arrival	on resupply b	irds.						
21	ļ	0751	(C) In r	eference to i	tem #20 \$	5-3 air	. says	Not	ified	A Co	BN
·	<u> </u>		there is	a negative e	stimated	time o	f		· · · · · · · ·		
			arrival	at this time.							
22	0751		(C) C Co	says their 3	l platoor	will	secure	Not	ified	<b>S-</b> 3	BN
· ·	<u> </u>		the resu	pply and the	rest of	the ele	ment w	<b>11</b> 1		···	
	ļ		be movin	g out in 1 min	nute.					1	
23	0759	-	(C) Bde 1	wanted to know	r if C Co	has e	ver	Not	ified	Bde	BN
-			closed th	he hill top #	984. Bn	S-3 sa	ys		·		
			<del></del>	have closed.			·			· ·	
24	0800			informs us th	at 2 OPS	s are	leavin	Not:	ified	S-3	BN
<u></u>			LZ Englis								
25	0801			is moving or	· · <u> </u>			Not	ified	S-3	BN
26	0805			Major wants 1					ified	ССо	BN
				ent to LZ Engl	ish as s	oon as	possi	le			
		*	for a tra	nsfer to Hq.		·					
27		0809	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep n	egativ	е.	Noti	fied	S-3	BN
28	0815		(C) A Co	wanted hot me	als toda	y and i	B Co	Noti	fied	A,B Co	BN
<u>`.</u>			did not w	ant any hot m	eals.	··					
29		0819		med Bde that				Noti	fied	Bde	BN
TPEDA	TAME AND	GHADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	· **	SIGNATUR	E .				

DA FORM 1594

MANTIDUS EDITION OF THE PONNIS OBSOLETE

				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.0G		PAGE 5	NO.	18	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
_	<b>ection</b> Bn 35th	Tnf		LZ English	HOUR	FROM	Bay.	140115	TO	
		Inf Div	r	ZA102694	0001	5 APT	69 .	2400	5 Api	69
ITEM		ME.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		S	T	1	<del></del>	1
NO.	IN	OUT	<b>1</b>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	: 		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			have no	ot arrived at our loc	ation a	s yet.				
30	0840		(C) D Co	informed us the m	ine swe	ep	Not	ified	Bde	BN
			has clos	sed our location.						
31	0841		(U) DELAN	YED ENTRY- On 5 Apr a	t 0732	hours	Not	ified	Bde	CAB
			D Co 522	element is going ou	t on ar	ea, swe(	p.			
32	0859		(C) C Co	3d plt. is leaving t	heir		Not	ified	Bde	CAB
			locatio	on at this time.						
33		0911	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	negativ	9,	Not:	ified	S-3	BN
34	0912		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY - On 5 Apr	69 at 0	903	Not:	ified	S3,Bde	CAB
	-		hours CS	ours CSF informed us that they had a platoon						
·			size ele	ement securing the ra	ad at 1	26-644.				
35	0914		(C) A Co	Medics want to know	if they	can	Not	ified	S-3	C <u>∧</u> B
·			get thei	r resupply they orde	red at .	L <b>Z</b> Bobb	ie			
			and they	need it pretty bad.						
36		0920	(C) In re	ference to resupply	they are	<b>9</b>	Not	ified	S-3	CAB
	·		getting t	he medics resupply o	n pad a	t this				
			time and	it will be sent out	as soon	as poss	ible.			
37	0945		(C) A Co	informed us in refer	ence to	report	Noti	ified :	S3,Bde	BN
		34,	turned in	on 28 Mar at 0930 h	ours ti	tled				
	-		Bunker lo	cation. The followi	ng addir	tional		·		
			equipment	has to be passed to	us: 1	bottle				
			of white	powder, 1 unidentif	ied fuse	e, 1	·U.			
				tar. These items wi	<u>,</u>					
PED NA	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				

DA 1 FORM 1594

EXICUS EDITIONS PITHIS FOR MISS BECLE DE

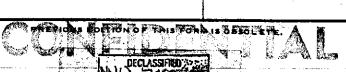
		DAILY	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	's Log			PAGE I		18	A G E
RGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		-	······································		COVER		
	Section			LZ English			FROM	7		то	
	Bn 351 B <b>de 4t</b> l		iv	ZA 102694		00R 0001	5 Ap	69	2400	5 Apr	: 6
ITEM NO:	ĮN TI	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, E	тс.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	T12
, &	,		in as so	oon as they arrive	at ou	ır lo	<b>c</b> ation	,		<del>-,</del>	T
38	0945		(C) C C	present location	is 05	9 <b>–60</b>	8,	No	tified	1 S3,Bde	,
			C Co 3d	platoon is at 048	<b>-600</b> .	,					
39	0945		(C) Blac	ckjack 30 left the	stati	on w	ithout	Not	ified	Bde	C
•		.,	telling	anyone and we don	't kno	w wh	ere he				
·			is. Ans	s: We will try to	get h	im.					
40	0950		(C) From	Bde Orbit 48 to 8	5-3 Ai	r:	We	Noti	ified	Bde	C,
			have not	: located blackjack	с 48 а.	nd h	e Was r	ot			
· ·			pulled.	We are still tryin	ng to	find	him.				
			Answer:	He is back and we	ent to	ref	uel.				
41	0951		(C) B Co reports at 039711 that they found Notified S3, Bde								
			a dead VO	/NVA in a grave ar	nd als	01(	Chinese				
			Communist	grenade. VC/NVA	was e	stims	ted				
			1 month	being dead and his	deat	h was	from				
			small ar	ms of another in k	thaki :	shirt	, pant	s.			
42		1005	(U) From	all elements Sitr	ep ne	gativ	re.	Noti	fied	S-3	C
43	1005		(C) 64 s	aid not to send A	Co pa	ckage	mail,	Noti	fied	S-3	C.
_			and as s	oon as we complete	your	back	haul	<u> </u>			
				to start moving.		·	-			·	
44	1015			aid to go ahead an		<del></del>		s Not	ified	S-3	C
			<u> </u>	ckhaul is complete							
			<del>                                     </del>	to point of depar	ture	Later	<b>1.6</b> % (1.0 %)	\	<del></del>		
			From S-3	to 4264.						1	

DA | FORM 1594

Constitution of the Rown is Beson Eng.

				CON				A			
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	G		PAGE	no. 7	NO. OF P	AGES
lst	Bn 351	installa thInf i Inf D		LZ English ZA102694	-	HOUR 0001	FROM DATE 5 Apr	¥-,	HOUR 2400	TO DATE 5 API	69
ITEM NO.	IN	IME OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	, ETC.	<u> </u>	,	ACTION T	J	INI- TIALS
45	1052		(C) D C	522 element hav	e clos	sed LZ	•	Noti	ified	S3,Bde	CAB
			English	and they will be	brie	fed.	D Co				
			will giv	ve us all of the	infor	mation	•				
46		1100	(U) From	n all elements Si	trep n	negativ	<b>те.</b>	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	CAB
	1100		C Co rep	ports they are pr	esent	ly loca	ted				
			AT ZA062	2612 and their 3d	plate	oon is	at ZAO	48609	) .		
47	1100		(C) From	n Bde Co to Bde C	0, 5-	3: Con	nmo	Noti	fied	<b>\$-</b> 3	CAB
			officer	is enroute to ou	r loca	tion.	The		-		:
			estimate	ed time of arriva	ites.	_		<u>.</u>			
48		1150	(C) S-3	air passed to Bd		Noti	fied 1	Bde <sup>*</sup>	BN		
			Blackjac	k 30 returned fro	om ref	ueling	gand				
			will bre	ak for chow, be l	back c	n stat	ion at			·.	
			1300 hou	rs. Blackjack 2	3 is s	till f	lying	roun	.d.		
			with him	although he was	relea	sed at	1120	ours	•		
49	1155		9(C) B C	o reports there	52 ele	ment h			<i>•</i> :	3,Bde	CAB
5		1209	(U) From	all elements Sit	t <b>re</b> p n	egativ			fied S		BN
5 <b>‡</b>		1210	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - On 5	Apr 6	9 at 1	100	Noti	fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	
	,		hours S-	3 air informed Bo	<u>le S-3</u>	air t	hat	Air,	Bde		BN
			blackjac	k 23 has been rel	leased	but b	lack ja	k		Sa.	
			30 is st	ill working for u	lB.						
51		1211	(U) DEIW	YED ENTRY - On 5	Apr 6	9 at 1	XX3	Noti:	fied E	de	BN
· ·			1207 hou	rs A Co proposed	night	locat	ions	<u> </u>			
<b>TUR</b>		· 			r						
ITPEU N	AME AND	HADE OF C	PRICEM OR OL	FFICIAL ON DUTY	];	SIGNATUR			,		j

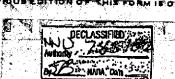
DA . 508M 2 1594



			and the second s	CONF				A			·	
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOG			PAGE N	0.	NO. OF 1	AGES	
	Section of	H INSTALL	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	E <b>D</b>		
_	Bn 35t			LZ English	-	OUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
3d.	<del></del>	Inf Di	V	Za102694		0001	5 Ap	r 69	2400	l .	pr 69	
ITEM NO.	IN	IME OUT	<u> </u>  -	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, E	tc.		^	CTION T	KEN	INI- TIALS	
			are the	following: A Co	is at	Z4.05	0699,					
			B/M Ol a	t ZA048703, 02 at	ZA0577	701,	03 at					
			ZA 057694	•								
53		1300	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep neg	ativ	e.	Notif	ied S	3,Bde	BN	
	1300		(C) A Co	is leaving their	night	loca	tion.					
			C Co is	presently located	at ZAC	6161	), and					
			its 3d	platoon is at ZaO	44626.	B,D	Coare					
			still at	still at night locations.								
54	1347		(C) B Co	(C) B Co is moving out at this time. Notified S3, Bde B								
55		1350	(C) We in	nformed all elemen	nts tha	t the	recon	Notif:	ied Bd	le,		
			will hav	ve a push change a	t 1500	hour	s on	all e	lement	s.	BN	
^			5 Apr 69	and the change i	is 55.6	5.						
56	1410		(C) A Co	is in their night	: locat	ion Z	<b>4</b> 05069	9 Not	lfied	S-3	BN	
			and the	rest of the eleme	nts ar	e sti	11	Bde				
······			moving to	their night loca	tions.	ВС	o is					
			moving to	present location	of Za	03771	3. C					
,			Co is mo	ving to present 1	ocation	n of	ZA0616	18		¥ ·		
			and its	3d platoon is at	ZA 04462	26.	D Co					
			and Reco	n platoon report	a Sitre	ep ne	gative	•		***************************************		
57		1435	(C) To Bd	e S-3 air from 1/	35th S-	-3 ai	r:	Notifi	.ed S-	3 air	LG	
			at 1315 h	ours Blackjack 30	return	ed f	rom lu	ıch				
•			and start	ed working for us	again.	. I	releas	ed him	1			

DA 1 FORM 2 1594

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



I will need

SIGNATURE

at 1425 hours at LZ English.

COMPIDENTAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG NO. OF PAGES 18 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section FROM LZ English 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR ZA102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 5 Apr 69 2400 5 Apr 69 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT another bird at 1700 hours to run the resupply to the forward elements after they get into their night location and there will be approximately 3 sorties. Bde S-3 air says negative on getting a bird at 1700 hours unless it is an emergency but you can get 1 at 1600 hours depending on the weather. 58 1445 (C) Bde to 1/35: We need a clearance for Notified Bde,S3  $\mathbf{L}\mathbf{G}$ II Corp airstrike on grids 984698 and 984683. S-3 gives the clearance. (C) To Bde S-3 air from 1/35 Air: 59 1455 Notified S-Mir LG Blackjack 30 returned to LZ English, he did not under stand that he was released at 14.20 hours and went to refuel at that time. Again, he did not tell us that he was goingto refuel. (U) DELAYED ENTRY - On 5 Apr 69at 1435 Notified S-3 60 1456  $\mathbb{RP}$ hours A Co Forward Ogserver spotted 2 VC/NVA getting water at 060700. C.O. went to investigate and there were 12 Montagnards around. He sent a platoon to police them up and to find out what they were doing. S-3 akada aksed that they be policed up. Notified Bde RP61 (C) Bde S-3 air to BnS-3 air: Blackjadk 1507 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA . 5084, 1594



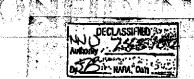
		th Inf LZ English Hour DA							PAGE 10		NO. OF 1	AGES
ORGAN	IZATION OF	RINSTALLA						-		COVER		
	Section Bn 35t			LZ Er	nølish			FROM	1.2		то	
	Bde 4th	Inf Di	1		_		0001	5 Apr	69 °	2400	5 Ap	r <b>6</b> 9
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDE	NTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.	,	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
·			30 says h	e is	on the w	ay back	to Ba	se <b>c</b> am	F.			
62		1510	(C) S-3 to	C Cc	: We wo	uld lik	e to k	now	Noti	fied C	Co,	LG
			the locati	on of	your y	elemen	t. C	Co	S-3			
			says they	are ]	located a	t 04462	6.				· ·	
63	1515		(C) A Co r	eport	s that t	the Monta	agnard	s are	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	RP
			working in	the	fields.	S-3 sa	ys the	re is				
ı,			no need to	poli	ce them	up.						
64		1520	(C) Bn CO	toA C	o <b>co</b> ; G	et 53,5	4 elem	ents	Noti	fied S	-3	RP
			closer to	the m	ain elen	ent. M	ove ea	st to				
_ <u>-</u> -			the blue	line.	·							
65	15 35		(C) Buard	38 <u>a</u> i	s enrout	e to LZ	Engli	sh wit	Not	ified	<b>S-</b> 3	RP
-			guard 38	at an	estimat	ed time	of ar	rival				
			of 7 minut	es.				·				
66	1540		(C) From B	de to	Bn: In	refere	nce to	area	Noti:	fied B	de	RP
	ļ		of operati	on oc	cupied b	y MST:	A0 is	assig	ıed		,	
			as follows	; Th	e AO of	Plei Dj	reng i	s exter	ded			
			south east	from	9553 to	0050,	South	to 004.	and	· · · ·	· ·	
			west along	Ia T	ahom riv	er to so	outh e	ast co	ner			
		>5.	of MSF ar	ea of	operati	on. Re	mainde	r of A	<b>)</b>	<u>.</u>	` .	
			is assign	ed to	1/10 Ca	valry.			•		1.	
67		1545	(U) FFom a	ll el	ements S	itrep no	egativ	e.	Noti	fied B	de	RP
<b>6</b> 8	1605		(C) Bde to	Bn:	Disrega	rd item	<i>#</i> 67.		Noti	fied B	de	RP .
69	1700		(C) Bde to						Noti	fied B	de	RP
	ME AND		FFICEN OR DEFI	CIAL OF	- 0,0 ( +	, in	SIGN A TUR	-				

DA | FORM 1594

DECLASSIFIED Authority

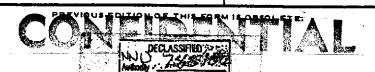
		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC				PAGE 11	-	18	PAGES
OREANI	Zation of Section	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		Γ	-	ERIO	COVER		
	Bn 35t			LZ English			FROM	K-ng		то	
	Bde 4th		iv	ZA 102694	:	0001	5 Apr	69	2400	DATE 5 A	pr 69
	·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1	7				7
NO.	1N	007	·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			Subject	: Amplification	for A	SR and	Contro	lled			
			Experime	ental Ammunition	. 1. ·	If a	critica	h			
			need ex	ists during the	presen	t ASR (	91800			·	
			for 3 i	tems listed in p	ara 1,	submi	t reque	st	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
			with just	tification. Sub	mit rec	quest :	or thr	ee			
			items plu	s trip flares p	rior to	08180	00 Apri	1			
			to delete	present ASR st	ockage.	•					
70	1710		(C) B C	to Bn: 53 ele	ment de	eparte	l for	Not:	ified ]	Bde	RP
			its nigh	nt location. We	apons l	ave be	en ins	pect	ed		
			and are	safe. There ar	e 6 C I	ations	per n	an.		<u> </u>	
71	1712		(C) Bde	to Bn: Air str	ike in	item 5	9	Not	ified 1	Bde	RP
			will no	ot go in.							
72	1740		(C) A Co	has 6 meals pe	r man o	n hand	l.	Not:	ified	S-3	RP
73	1756	·	(C) D Co	reports the 53	elemer	ıt ran	into	Not	ified 1	Bde	RP
			a trail h	neading south.	They fo	ound 4	packs				
· 	:	<u> </u>	at ZA039	707. The eleme	nt hear	rd move	ement a	nd		-	ļ
	-		went to h	igh ground. Th	ey spot	ted 2	VC/NVA			· · · · · · · · ·	
			(040707),	opened fire an	d thoug	ght the	y kill	ed or	ne.		
		*4.	They empl	oyed Artillery	and use	d org	nics a	s			-
<u></u>			a blocki	ng force. VC/N	VA head	led nor	th int	0	······································		ļ
				They received	***	·····		<u> </u>			
· ·			One WIA 1	ine #163 March	roster	had a	bullet	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>		
	-		in his r	right side.	::	<u>.</u>		,,	·•··		
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E,				1
		;									

DA . 508M 2 1594



				CONF							
		DAILY	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	G	-4	PAGE N			PAGES
I .	Section	R INSTALL	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD			
_		th Inf		LZ English		HOUR	FROM	n	HOUR	DATE	
		h Inf D	iv	ZA102694		0001	5 Apr	69	2400	5	Apr 69
NO.	iN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS	, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
74		1810	(c) s-3	air to Bde: Req	uest	to kno	w how	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
ļ	ļ	<u> </u>	how long	g it would take t	o get	guns	if I				
	ļ		asked fo	or them.							
75	1830		(C) B C	o reports sending	a rei	inforc	ed	Noti	fied	S-3	RP
	ļ		platoon	to \$3 location t	o evac	cuate	WIA			,	
			and rein	nforce the elemen	t.						
76	<u> </u>	1825	(C) To I	Bde S-3 air from	Bn S-3	air:	We	Noti	fied .	B <b>de</b>	RP
			request	aircraft for 6 A	pr and	l need	the			•	
			following	g: l resupply al	ick an	d 1 L	OH for				
			C & C.	We did not recei	ve a C	&C t	oday			1	
			and my (	CO wants to get o	ut to	the u	nits			<u>-</u>	
-			tomorrow	w. Also we need	1 C &	C and	2		· ·		
<del></del>			gunships	for convoy excor	t from	Arti.	llery h	ill			
			to LZ Eng	glish and back.				····	<del></del>		
77		1827	(C) B Co	emergency resup	pl <b>y:</b>	100 r	ounds	Noti	fied S	S <b>-</b> 3	R₽
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			of 81 mm	HE, 1 case of M-	60 rou	nds, i	l case		·		
· ·			of M-79 r	rounds.	· ·	·					
78	1830		(C) B Cc	reports 52A ele	ment i	s depa	rting	Notii	fied S	3-3	RP
		9,	to meet	up with 53 so th	ey can	assis	t				
			and pull	out the WIA.				·			
79	1840		(C) à Co	reports Ol Bush	master	movir	ıg	Notif	ied I	3de	RP
			toward ni	ght location and	they	ran ir	ito a			<del>-</del>	
TYPED	AME AND	GRADE OF		t ZA048705. Sho	<del></del>				` :		
TEUN		SARDE OF (	PERIOR OR DE	FRICIAL ON DUTY		IGNATUR	τ.				i

DA . FORM . 1594



3,		DAHLYS	TARE IOUR	VAL OR DUTY OFFI				BAGE		NO. OF	24250
N. Ass				NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	CEK.2 LOC	j 		1	3	18	- A G E 3
	Section of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
_		th Inf		LZ English		HOUR	FROM	44	HOUR	DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	7-	h Inf D		ZA 102694		0001	5 Ap	r 69	2400	5 AI	r 69
ITEM NO.	IN TI	ME	]	INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INITIAL
			opened	fire on him. H	e was a	confi	rmed K	Α.	<u> </u>		
80	1845		(C) B C	o 52 element li	nked up	with	the 53	Not	ified	B <b>de</b>	RP
			element	and requested a	dustof:	ſ,					
81	1850		(C) B C	o will bring WI	A back :	from 5	2 ele	Not	ified	Bde,S3	RP
			ment. 5	3 element will	stay and	l swee	p area				
			tomorrow	. They want em	ergency	resup	ply		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			tonight	or early tomor	row.				,		
82	1853		(C) B C	o expended 13 r	ounds of	81 M	M HE.	Not:	ified	S-3	RP
83	1858		(C) A C	o Ol is moving	to a ner	r loca	tion.	Not	ified	Bde	RP
			VC/NVA	KIA wore green	shirt,	loin c	loth,			1	
			1 pistol belt, 3 magazines 3/4 full of US							······	
			M-26 ro	unds. He was r	unning 1	rest to	east.				
84	1925		(C) B C	reports VC/NV	A were v	earing	gray	Noti	ified	Bde	RP
		· 	shorts at	nd short sleeve	shirts.	They	were		·.		
			carrying	AK-47's, no we	b gear,	no ha	ts and				
	·		no sanda.	ls.						<del></del> 	
85	1944		(C) B C	52(-) element	is back	at th	10	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
			command ]	post with WIA.	-						
86	1945	ж.	(U) DEL	YED ENTRY - On	5 Apr 6	9 at 1	18 30	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
				Co 53 element b							
87	1946	:		YED ENTRY - On	<u> </u>	·		Noti	fied.	Bde	LC
·	· ;			Co requested due		or enl	Listed	` <u>~</u>	<del></del>		<del> </del>
/855 ··	AME AND	BAB 67		was shot in the					·		<u> </u>
LED N	AME AND G	RAUE OF C	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	5Å	HGNATUR	<b>=</b> ,				

DA . FORM. 1594

DEGLASSIFIED (\*\*)

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LO	3		PAGE	<b>.</b> 0.	NO. OF PA	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PERIOD	COVER	18 E0	i
_	Section			I 7 Dranting			FROM	* *		TO	
	Bn <b>3</b> 5 B <b>de 4t</b> i	tn int h Inf D	iv	LZ English Za102694	i	0001	5 Apr	69	100R	5 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	T IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ĒTC.		,	CTION T	<u> </u>	INI- TIALS
88	2006		(C) Dus	t off 36 is on st	ation.	· ·	•	Noti	fied	В Со	LG
89	2040		(C) Dus	t off is complete	•			N6+j	fied	Bde	LG
90	2043		(C) Bde	to 1/35th: For	the 6t	h of A	pril	Noti	fied	S3,Bde	LG
			they re	equested for the	2nd Bd	le area	of				
ļ			operation	ons extension. I	t incl	uded 2	A1073,				
			south to	1071, east to 15	71. S	-3 1/3	5th sa	ys		·	
			request i	is denied because	CSF h	as an	operat	ion			
			planned	in that area.	·				-		
91	2130		(C) Nigh	nt locations are	the fo	llowin	<b>ខេះ</b>	Noti	fied 1	βde	RP
			A Co (-)	is at ZA049702,	Ql at	<b>Z4</b> 048	705,				
			02 at Z4	.056702, 03 at Z	05669	5. B	Со				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		is at 2	4038711, lst plat	toon i	s at P	lei De	jreng	5		
			53 is at	Z4039706, OP1 at	ZA04	0712,			<del></del>		
			op2 at ZA	036711. C Co is	at ZA	065637	,				
			53(-) el	ement at ZAO46634	, 53B	at ZA	04 <b>\$</b> 630	•			
			D Co is	at LZ English, 3d	l plate	oon is	at th	•			
			Rock Qua	rry, 51A at ZA094	1693, 5	52A at	ZA 105	590.			
<del>-</del>			E Colis	at Za027673, LP a	t ZAO	25681,	SRP a	<u> </u>			
		4.	ZA027673	. CSF is at Plei	Mron	g, pla	toons	t	<del></del>		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ZA077727	, 088640, 133654.	CSF	Co at	ZA 145	703.			
92	•	2130	(C) Pass	ed night location	s to (	CSF and	đ.	Noti	fied S	-3	RP
			passed C	SF locations to 1	/35th	elemen	nts.				
93	AME AND	2145		Co from Bn CO:				Noti	ified	S <b>–</b> 3	RP
		auc or c		THE WARPETT	*	IGNATURI	-				

DA . FORM . 1594



		<del></del>		NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	3	n. m. 200	15		NO. OF F	'AGES
33 S	ection		TION	LZ English			FROM	PERIO	COVER	TO	
	Bn 35t de 4th	Mh Inf Inf Di	ur .	ZA 102694		HOUR 0001	5 Apr	69	HOUR 2400	DATE	r 60
TEM		IME	<u>.</u> T			0001	J APT	<del>"</del>	2400	J AP	<del></del>
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>- </del>	ACTION T	AKEN	TIN
		-	south we	st from your pre	esent lo	ocatio	n to Z	AO5 36	23.		_
		<u> </u>	As an in	termediate objec	tive so	earch	the hi	gh.	·		$oldsymbol{\perp}$
	-		ground a	t ZA059629. Hav	re your	3d pl	toon :	ove	<del></del>		
			south ear	st down the cree	k to li	ink up	with ;	you		:	
	<u> </u>		at ZA053	623. As an inte	rmediat	te obj	ective	ha ve		<i>.</i>	
			the 53 e	lement search th	e area	of th	e stre	m		:	
		·	junction	at ZA048624. T	o B Co	from	Bn CO:			ur Tux	
			Search th	he area of your	contact	this	eveni	g		,	
			with you	r entire element	tomori	OW TO	ming.	You			T
	·		have fire	st priority on r	esupply	. Be	prepar	ed to	)	J.	Γ
			move to v	vicinity ZA04569	5 on or	der.	Make a				
			recommend	dation to Bn S-3	no lat	er the	t 1200	hou	rs		
			whether t	to move to above	locati	on or	not.				
			To A Co f	from Bn CO: Hav	e your	ambush	patro	1			
			search th	e area of their	evenin	g¹s co	ntact	at	,		
			first sig	gn of light. Ma	ke a re	ccmmer	dation	to			
			Bn S <b>-3</b> no	later than 100	hours	on mov	ring to		. 71 . 71		
			ZA060689	or remaining in	presen	t area	, •				
	_	1935.	(C) To Bd	le S-3 air from	Bn S-3	air: I	tis	Notif	ied Bd	le	RP
			hard to e	estimate how long	g I wil	l need	birds	, but	i		
			I think	about 3 hours fo	or the	slick	and ab	out 2			
			hours fo	or the LOH plus	the LOH	and g	unshir	s for			
			the convo	y. Bde to Bn (S	5-3 air	):					

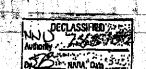
Authority Ann Com

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC NO. OF PAGES 16 18 S3 Section of Installation LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf LZ English 3d Bde 4thInf Div 5 Apr 69 0001 Za 102694 2400 5 Apr 69 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT We only have I LOH and we will give you one slick for resupply and I slick for C & C. You must release them by 061200 hours. You will then have an LOH, gunships for convoy escort and they may be a little late as we have to insert LRRP's in the morning. 95 2307 (C) To Bn S-3 from Class V M: ASR line Notified S-3 RP#9,12 and detcord have been terminated. No additional items of these type are available for issue for this ASR and the new ASR begins 9 April 69 at 1800 hours. We request to draw these items and it may be submitted on 8 April at 1800 hours to the resupply people through the ASR people at 8 April 69 at 1200 hours with justification for an exception to cut off of the ASR. 96 2308 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - On 5 Apr 69 at 2245 Notified S-3 MB hours Bde called in reference to the area of operations extension that the 2nd Bde asked for which Plei Mrong CSF disapproved. 2nd Bde wants the extension because of the POW report received.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA , FORM. 1594



3rd Bde wants us to call CSF to have them

reconsider the area extension.

1		DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NÃL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	Ğ	5HA	PA GE	%o. .7	18 P	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER	ED	
	ection,			LZ English		FROM	A. 4''	1	то	
	35 tlí			ZA102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	le 4thI:	nf Div			0001	5 Apr	69	2400	5 Ap	r 69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		ĺ	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
97		2309	(U) DELAN	YED ENTRY - On 5 Apr 6	9 at 2	250	Noti	<b>fie</b> d B	de	MB
			hours a	ll elements reported S	itrep	negativ	ле.			
98		2328	(C) 1/35	th S-3 to CSF: We wou	ld lik	e you	Noti	fied C	SG,Bde	MB
	ļ		to recons	sider area of operatio	n exte	nsion			:	ļ.
			pequest	ed by the 2nd Bde. S-	3 to B	de:	ļ .	<del></del>	<u>-</u>	
	ļ		CSF agre	ees to the extension a	nd <b>co</b> o	rdinati	on		<del> </del>	
<u></u>			will be	made by someone from	my ele	ment to	morr	OW .		ļ
			with th	ie CSF.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
99	2325		(C) From	Bde to S-3 1/35th: 2	nd Bde	will n	ake	Notif	ied S3	MB
: <u>-</u>			a direct	coordination with the	CSF b	efore	-		<u>/                                     </u>	ļ
			moving i	into the area of opera	tion.				· .	
100 ·		1	<u> </u>	all elements Sitrep n			<del> </del>	fied B		MB
Summa	cy: Th	e log w	as opend	at 0001 hours 5 Apr 6	9. Un	it loca	tion	s: at	LZ Eng	lish
grid Frank	102694 <b>;</b>	Battal B Compa	lon Headq	uarters (Forward), 1/ s at grid ZAO37717, C	JOHNOI Compoi	ommend	post	Was a mid 740	ĭ ⊥ <u>∠</u> 148606.	
D Com	DOUG WO	D COMPE	Haglish	iI. E Company was at	oompa.	1027673	. 05	ir Como	env was	1 2 a L
				(/P4++41+64/H64\$d44++6						
Compa	ny supr	ort (S-	4 Forward	l) at LZ Casis; Base Ca	$amp(C_i)$	amp Ena	ri);	Batta.	lion He	a.d
quart	ers (Re	ar). A	t 0951 ho	ours 5 Apr 69 B Company	y <b>re</b> po	rts the	y fo	und at	039711	1
hours	a dead	VC/NVA	in a gr	ave and also a Chines	e Comm	unist 8	rena,	de. T	ie body	was
estim	ated to	be 1 m	onth old	and his death was caus	sed by	small	arms	. At :	1435 ho	urs
on 5.	pr 69	A Compa	ny's Forw	ard Observer spotted	2 AC\N	VA gett	ing	water a	t 0607	00.
The C	went	to inve	stigate a	nd, there turned out to	o b <b>e</b> 12	2 Monta	gnar	ds. H	e sent	<b>2</b> ,
plato	on to p	olice t	hem up ar	d found out what they	were	ioing.	\$-3	reque	sted th	at
they	pe poli	ced up.	At 1756	hours on 5 Apr 69 B	Company	y repor	ts t	he 53rc	l eleme	nt
ran i	nto a t	rail he	ading sou	th. They found 4 paci	ks at	ZA 0 3 9 7 0	7 an	d upon	hearin	E
movem	ent wen	t to hi	gh ground	I. They spotted 2 VC/I	AVA (O	40707),	ope	ned up	fire o	n
them	and the	ught th	ey killed	one. They employed	artill	ery and	org	anics a	is a	
block	ing for	ce. VQ	NVA head	led into a gully. The	elemen	at was	gett:	ing fi	re from	3
sides	. As a	result	there wa	s I friendly WIA line	#163 ¢	of the	Marc	n rost	er. He	
Was No	punded	inhis 1	igh <b>t side</b>	. At 1840 hours on 5	Apr 6	9 A Con	Pany,	repor	ts Ol	<u> </u>
Bushm	aster n	oving 1	oward its	night location and m	mning	into a	VC/1	WA at	ZA 0407	05.
				d up fire on him and h			med a	as a K	A.	<u> </u>
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGN A TUF	1 E				
		1 - 1								

DECLASSIFIED TO A LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGE AND ADDRESS AN

<u>-</u>	WIA wore a green shirt, loin cloth, 1 pistol belt, 3 magazines 3/4 full of M-26 rounds. He was running west to east. At 1925 hours 5 Apr 69 B Compansorts VC/NVA were wearing gray shorts and short sleeve shirts, carrying AK-41 no web gear, no hats, no sandals.			AGES:				
RGANI	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION LOCATION		PERIO	COVER		
\$3 S	ection		I/2 The cold of	FROM		T		
lst	Bn 35 :	th Inf		1.				
			7 24.102094	0001   5 A	pr 69	2400	5 Apr	r 69
ITEM							<del></del>	1
NO.	110	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	IDERS, ETC.		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
					1			
This	WIA WO	re a gr	een shirt, loin cloth, 1 pi	stol belt, 3 m	ege in	es 3/4	full c	o <b>f</b> °
US M	26 <b>ro</b> t	inds. I	e was running west to east.	At 1925 hour	g b Yb	<u>r 69 B</u>	Compan	V
				hort sleeve sh	irts,	carryd	ng <b>A</b> K-4	∦7's
and i	то мер	gear, r	o hats, no sandals.					
101		2400	(0) min 2	T 67 10 7 2 1			i	
101		2400	(c) The log was closed for	TY Fugities on	) Apr	69.		<u> </u>
*							<del></del>	
								<u> </u>
		1			1			1
<del></del> i	••••	<del>                                     </del>						<del> </del>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						+
j					- [			1
								<del> </del>
- 1								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del></del>	_		.e.	<del> </del>
								1
				<del></del>	-			<del>                                     </del>
						•		
1								
		<u></u>						
				•				
						······································		
.							e (1)	į.
<del></del>				<del>- 4,</del>	+			<del> </del>
					1			
					1	·		
								ŀ
			· ·		1			
-		1			1			
								Ĺ
	ļ	į				•	J	
	<del></del>				┪	<del></del>		-
. 1								
					1			
		ŀ						
PED NA			FFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE				

DA , FORM . 1594



			,—.(	COMPLOS	NEZ				
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G -	PAGE 1	10.	NO. OF P	AGES
S3 ls	Section 35	on 5th Inf th Inf I		LZ English ZA102694	FROM HOUR DATE	PERIOD	COVER HOUR 2400	EO TO	pr 69
ITEM NO.	IN TI	OUT	<u>.</u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ETC.	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1	0001		(C) The	log was opened at 000	1 hours 6	Noti	fied .	Bde	MB.
			Apr 69.	3d Bde 4th Inf Div B	n Forward				
			Fire Bas	e LZ English 102694.	Unit location	18 :			
				ommand post was at LZ				jan.	
			<i>(-</i>	was at ZA049702, SRP's					
			048705,	02 at ZA056702, 03 at	ZA056695.				
			B Co (-)	at ZA0388711, 1st pla	toon at Old				
			Plei Dje	ereng, 3d platoon at Z	1039706 <b>, O</b> P#1		5		
			at Z4040	0712, 02 at ZA036711.	C Co at ZAO6	5631,	<del> </del>		
			53( <b>-</b> ) a	t ZA046634, 53B at ZA(	046630, D Co			1	
			at <b>E</b> Z Er	glish, 3d platoon at 1	Rock Quarry,				
-			51A at	ZA094693, 52A at ZA105	690. E Co			. 14	
			at ZA027	673, SRP at ZAO39677,	LP at Z40256	81.			
1, 1			Plei Mrc	ong and CSF locations:	Co at Z4145	703,			
- ", - ' -			platoons	at ZA077727, 088640,	<b>1</b> 33654.				
2		0005	(C) From	S-4 to Signal Officer	Reference	Noti	fied	Sig O.	МВ
			to gener	ator school: The scho	ool starts		,	•	
			1300 hour	rs tomorrow. I passed	the message				
		٠.	/esterday	in reference to the s	chool and ti	ne,			
			pparentl	y you were not aditsec	l. My people			·	
				Group 4					
				Downgraded at 3 y	ear intervals		· ·		
<del></del>			··· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Declassified afte	r 12 years				

DA . FORM. 1594

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY





		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFF (AR 220-346)	ICER'S LO	Ğ		PAGE 2	NO.	NO OF P	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIO	COVER	<u> </u>	
-	ection	n Inf		LZ English			FROM	44		TO DATE	
	3n 35tl le 4th	Inf Di	٠	ZA 102694		0001	6 Apr	69	2400	6 Apr	69
ITEM NO.		ME		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS		1	T	ACTION T	. <del>'</del>	INI-
		001	at base	camp afe lice	nsed gen	erator	operat	ors.			
				chool get the	<del></del>	<del></del>					
-			as poss:				<u> </u>			<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>
3	•	0007	(C) From	n S-4 to Bn CO	: About	the q	uestion	Not	ified	Bn CO	MB
			you ask	ed last night,	DAO (as:	sistan	t) info	rmed			
			me th	nat class V on	troops	will r	eceive				
			$neg_{a}tive$	gigs if there	is no l	ot num	ber on	the			
			class V	nor will gigs	s be gi <b>v</b>	en for	class	v			
.*			on groun	nd or in stora	ge. Clas	ss V o	n grour	d or			
			in stora	ge will receive	e gig if	it ha	s no lo	t nu	mber.	<u>//</u>	
			The assi	istant DAO or 1	his NCO	will b	e inspe	ctin	g.		
4		0010	(C) From	n S-4 to Bn CO	: In ref	ferenc	e to	Not	ified	Bde	МВ
			1	stion of last r							ļ
			·	og 750-20 (log	<del> </del>					•	
			forward,	but instead wi	ill be ma	intai	ned at	the			
			central 1	location which	is the	rear.					<u> </u>
5		0055	(U)From	all elements S	Sitrep no	egativ	θ.		ified		MB
6		0155	(U) From	all elements	Sitrep n	negati	ve.		ified	**************************************	MB
7	0231	<u> </u>	<del>  ` · ·</del>	n S-1 to S-2:	<del></del>		ra.	Not:	ified	Bde	MB
				rom HHC efeetiv				·	······································		 
8	- <del> </del>	0255	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	n all elements					ified		MB
9		0355	<u> </u>	all elements		·····			ified	·	MB
10		0455	<u> </u>	all elements	<u> </u>	iegati Signatur		Not:	ified	<u>т</u>	MB
.FED N		THRUE OF	errieen un v	en bett	a <sup>mis</sup>	J. J. A. 1 U					

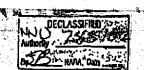
DA . FORM . 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

			- 9		lid Broken Harris	160 °4 82	1					
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	(AR 220-346)	FFICER'S LO	5		PAGE I	10.		0F PA	GES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER			<u> </u>
_	ection			LZ English			FROM	4		TC		
•	Bn 35th		_	Za 102694		HOUR	DATE	60	HOUR	DAT		60
, 3α E		Inf Div	7			0001	6 Apr	09	2400	0	Apr	09
HTEM NO.	IN TI	out	1	INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			CTION 1	TAKEN		INI- TIALS
11		05 35	(U) From	m all elemen	ts Sitrep	negati	ve.	Not:	ified	Bde	}	CAB
12		0536	(C) DEL	YED ENTRY -	On 6 Apr	69 at	0700	Not:	ified	\$3,E	Bde	CAB
			hours tl	ne Planned S	ummary was	passe	d to Bo	е.				
13	0700		(C) B C	52 element	left at 0	700 ho	urs.	Not	ified	S-3		CAB
14		0705	(U) From	mall elemen	ts Sitrep	negati	ve.	Not	ified	Bde		BN
15	0725		(C) B C	2nd platoo	n is movin,	g out	at this	Not:	ified	s3,	Bde	BN
			time and	they will mo	ove to the	east,	then t	0				
			the south	n west genera	ally.							
16	0720		(C) From	n Orbit 48:	You will n	not ge	t your	Not	ified	<b>S-</b> 3		CAB
			slicks a	round noon.	I have to	use t	he LOH			1		
			to inser	t a LRRP and	will then	send :	it to y	ou.				
17	0745		(C) Read	lout on 4 R	icksacks:	Locat	ion at	Not:	ified	Bde		CAB
			ZA 039706	and content	ts were:	Rice,	dried					
			fish, pr	rotective mas	sk(cloth,	clothe	s, hamo	ck,				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	·	2 K.S. po	onch half, 1	US flashl	ight,	l Chine	se				
-			Communis	st grendde 1	flashlight	(B <b>a-</b> 30	s US					
			world typ	pe and some u	unknown), r	ness g	er,					
			pair of	Ho-Chi-Men s	slicks, 3 (	J.S. ma	ips -					
		ж.	sheet 66	37 IV and sh	neet 6638 I	III an	1 6536	(?).			·	
			There wa	s Duc-Co in	writing or	тар (	II L971			<del>,</del>		
	:		and also	found were	l mosquito	net U	S. tyr	е,				
			30 AK rou	ınds.				San				
18	0800			is moving o				Noti	fied	S-3		CAB
TYPED N	HAME AND	RADE OF C	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	\$ 1	SIGNATUF	IE.		15			

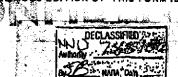
DA . FORM. 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETS



	"'	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOG		, <del>,</del>	PAGE 1	(0.	NO. OF	PAGES	
ORGANI	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		· ·		PERIOD	COVER	D /	<i>i</i>	
_	ection		,	LZ English	i		FROM	New		то		
		hI <b>nf</b>		ZA102694	· ]	0001	SATE.	r 69	100R 2400	DATE 6 A	pr 69	
	<del></del>	Inf Div	r <del>Y</del>			0001	U ALP	1	2400		1	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS,	ETC.		,	ACTION TAKEN			
			A,B,D,	Companies and Re	con pla	toon 1	report					
			a Sitre	negative.				ŗ				
19	0807		(C) A C	SRP 02 has clos	sed its	locat	tion.	Not	fied S	3,Bd	e CA	
20		0808	(U) DEL	YED ENTRY - On	6 Apr 6	9 at (	0800	Not	fied	5 <b>-</b> 3	CA.	
			hours S-	-3 air to 0-48:	Can I	get a	slick					
			to move	the personnel tea	am to E	Co 10	catio	1				
			and take	pur 68 to the	Oasis?	Yes,	I wil	get	<del>,</del>			
			you one	as soon as poss	ible an	d cal	l you	hen	9. 3. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.			
			he is a	irborne.	<del></del>	-			· · · · ·			
21		0845	(C) From	n Bri Communicatio	ons Off	icer 1	to all	Noti	fied	3 <del>-</del> 3*′	CA.	
			elements	: The push char	nge for	4.2 a	nd 77		ź	:		
			is effec	tive 0900 hours	on 6 Ap	r 69.	4.2	plato	n¹s			
			organic i	is changed to Bn	comman	d B (6	54.30)				_	
			and 77's	organic is char	nged to	frequ	iency					
			destruc	tion 34.80. Bn	secure	15 wi	ill be	come				
			4.2's o	ld organic frequ	en <b>cy</b> 61	• 35 •						
22	0837		(C) 511	security sweep	has lef	t peri	imeter	. Noti	fied	53, B	de CA	
23		0855	(C) Slic	ok 579 is enrout	e to pi	ck up		Noti	fied	5 <b>-</b> 3	CA	
,			compos	itory team.				<u> </u>				
24		0858	(C) Bn (	CO is enroute to	B Co 1	st pla	toon	Noti	fied	S <del>-</del> 3	CA	
	ļ		and will	l be landing at	their l	ocatio	on is	O mir	utes.			
25	0905		(C) From	n Bde: Do you wa	ant par	t of 1	the	Noti	fied	5 <b>-</b> 3	CA.	
				Div band out to	LZ Eng	lish t	to pla	y				

DA . FORM. 1594



,		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	PAGE 1	<b>10</b> .	NO. OF P	AGES
S 5 5	ction on	INSTALLA	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER		
lst I	35th			LZ English ZA102694	Hou		PATE	***	HOUR	DATE	
JŒ ÞŒ		WE TILL DIA		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	000		6 Apr	T	2400		r 69
NO.	†M	OUT									TIALS
	<u> </u>			w? Answer: Yes.				ļ			
26	0906		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - On 6 Ar	r 69 a	t O	850	Noti	fied	53,Bde	BN
			hours B	CO 2nd platoon and	3d pla	too	n have	link	ed		
			up. The	y also found 2 AK's	at ZA	039	706,				
			l Chines	e AK with blood on	it and	th	e othe	+		•	.*
			a Russia	n type. Both had I	oaded	ma.g	azines				
			in the	with 3 to 4 rounds	. B C	c 3	d plat	oon			
			<del></del>	izing a sweep in th					<del></del>		
27	0900			SRP 02 at ZA056702			at the	rNoti	fied	33,Bde	BN
		-		to be a N.V.A. grav				<u> </u>		7	
			4 corner	s marked with grave	s insi	de.	Bn S	-3	,		
•			informed	them to dig up som	e but l	be	extrem	ely c	arefu	1.	
28	0908		(c) c c	is presently locat	ed at	ZA O	46626.	Noti	fied	33,Bde	BN
29	0930		(C) A Co	03 has closed thei	r loca	tio	n.	Noti	fied	3-3	BN
30	1000		(C) Pres	ent locations for a	ll elem	men	ts:	Noti	fied	33,Bde	CAB
			A Coat	ZA049702, 2nd plate	on at	ZA O	56703.				
,			B Co at	ZA038711, 2nd plate	on at l	ZÃ O	42705,				
			d platoc	m at Zi041708. C C	oat Z	<b>1</b> 06	0627,				
		*	3d plato	on at Z4050623, 1st	plato	on	depart	∍d	···		
			the C Co	location, to meet	up with	h t	he 3d				
· .			platoon.	D Co, Recon and 4	.2 pla	too	n repo	rt			
·			from all	elements Sitrep ne	gative	•		\_			
31	1028		(C) B Co	reports their 2,3r	d plate	oon	s 🤻	Noti	fied	33,Bde	CAB

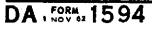
DA , FORM 1594

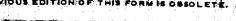
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OSSOLETE.

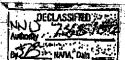


	<del></del>	DAILY S	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFF		3	***************************************	PAGE 1	NO.	NO. OF P	AGES
ORGANI	ZATIONO	A JATENI P	TION	LOCATION	3			PERIO	COVER	EO	
		th Inf		LZ English	4,		FROM	**.	T	то	<del></del>
1		h Inf D	) i ve	ZA102694		HOUR	DATE	C = 16.	HOUR	DATE	
	Due 4		) T A	l		0001	6 Apr	69	2400	6 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	<b>├</b> ──	IME		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS,	ÉTC.	Programme and the second		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	IN .	OUT	1				·	├		· .	TIALS
ļ	<del>  :</del>	<u> </u>	have li	nked up and ar	e at ZAO	41707.	They	-			
		ļ	will swe	ep south west	of the l	st pla	toon	<u> </u>			
			on the	ridge and the	other ls	t plat	oon in	the	valley	7.	
32	1045		(C) A C	o's SRP's 👙 C	2 at Z40	56702	did no	Not	ified	S3,Bde	CAB
			find an	ything in grav	e area o	ខែមានប្	ected (	rave	8.		
33	1047		(C) Buns	shîps on stand	by at He	ensel	field	Not	ified	S-3	CAB
			and they	y will not fly	the conv	70y un	less				
			needed.	If we need t	nem we al	re to	contact	the			
			LOH pilo	ot here and he	will get	t the	guns.				
34	4	1105	(C) Star	rting point ti	me for co	nvoy.		Noti	ified	Bde	BN
35		1120	(C) Bde	S-3 suggests	to Bn CO	that (	C Co	Noti	ified	B <b>de</b>	BN
			stay at	present locat:	ion of ZA	.06062	and				
			get thei	r resupply, a	lso their	A - ]	Rations	•			
			They sho	ould then move	to a gen	eral a	rea of	_			
			their la	st night's nig	ght locat	ion ar	d put				
			out Bush	masters etc.							
36	1130		(C) B Co	is moving the	eir 3d pl	atoon	back	Noti	fied	33 Air	BN
-			to B Co'	s location and	l will ex	pect 1	esuppl	У			
		•,	if it ca	n be sent out	before 1	300 hc	urs, o	therw	ise,	1,	
			forget	the resupply.			·				
37	1145		(C) D Co	reports their	511 <b>el</b> e	ment c	losed	Noti	fied S	3,Bde	CAB
:			LZ Engli	sh.							
38	1200		(C) Conv	oy closed LZ E	nglish.			Noti	fied S	3,Bde	CAB
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	. 8	IGNATUR	E				







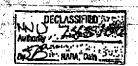


						4 200	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH			
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICEI	R'S LOG			PAGE 1	4 <b>0</b> .	NO. OF P	AGES
			TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	EO	
	Control   Cont										
			<b>.</b> .3.4	ZA 102694	T :		1 "	60	1		60
<b>—</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		14			OOOT	O Apr	69	2400	O A	or 69
NO.	<u> </u>		_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
39	1206		(C) A C	o is moving from ]	presen	t loc	ation	Noti	ified :	5-3	CAB
			at this	time. B Co report	ts a S	itr <b>e</b> p	negati	.ve			
			and its	3d platoon closed,	, 2nd :	plato	on is a	t			
			same loca	tion. C,D,Recon	plato	on re	port				
		5.	a Sitre	negative.							::
40	DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  (AR 2320-246)  S3 Section  S3 Section  LZ English  CA102694   LZ English  CA102694   CO A CO is moving from present location  LZ LOCATOR  Same location. C, D, Recon platoon report  a Sitrep negative.  (C) From Orbit 48 to S-3 air: Make sure Notified S-3  Sgt. Major is on LOH when he leaves our location  and you will get 2 birds some time after lunch.  (C) From Orbit 48 to S-3 air: He will try Notified S-3  to get a LOH out to cover the convoy as  soon as he can after 1300 hours.  (C) A Co proposed night locations: A Co Notified S3, Bde EN  is at ZA060089, B/M Ol at ZA05698 confirmed,  B/M O2 at ZA055694 proposed, B/M O3 at ZA06689  proposed.  (C) From Bde to TOC: We have a conversior Notified S3, Bde CAl  on an air strike TOT 1500 hours. If we would like		CAB								
			Sgt. Maj	jor is on LOH wher	n he le	ea ves	our lo	catio	n		
41	1240				············	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*		fied S	S <b>-</b> 3	CAB
			to get a	LOH out to cover	r the c	convoj	y a.s			7	
_			soon as	he can after 1300	hours	3.		<del> </del>			
42	1250		(C) A Cc	proposed night l	locatio	ons:	∆ Co	Noti	fied S	3,Bde	BN
E ;			is at ZAC	060089, B/M 01 at	ZA0506	598 co	onfirme	d,			
-,	. <u></u>		B/M 02 at	Z4055694 propose	ed, B/B	4 03 a	t ZA06	5689			
			proposed	L.			. •				
43		1300	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep ne	gativ	7e.	Noti	fied S	3,Bde	BN
	1300		(C) A Co	is presently loc	ated a	t Z4(	056693.				<u> </u>
_			B;C,D.Cos	and Recon did no	t move	froi	n locat	ions.	···	<del></del>	
44	1325		(C) From	Bde to TOC: We	have a	con	ersion	Noti	fied S	3,Bde	CAB
	<u>-</u>		on an air	strike TOT 1500	hours.	If	же жот	ld li	ke		
			this air	strike, Bde wants	to kr	OW 25	soon		,		
			as possi	ble. Ans: Yes, w	re want	the	air st	rike	-		
TUB-0											
ITPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON BUTY	51	GNATUR	Œ				

DA . 508M. 1594

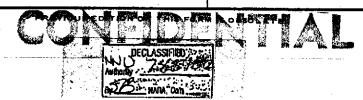
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PPC. Ispan



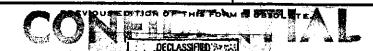
Section   Section   Iz English   Iz Englis	SASTANTANTON OF STATE   LOCATION   LZ English   TOO   TOO     18t Bn 35th: Inf   3d Bde 4th Inf Div   Zal02694   MCOUNT   DAYE   2400   6 Apr 69     1754			DAILY S	TAFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG 4		8	ю.	NO. OF P	AGES
ist En 35thinf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div  Zi English  Zi Co 2694  Notice William  Notice William  Notified S-3  Ci Action Taken  Notified Bde  Ci Action Taken  No	1et Bn 35th:Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div  Zal02694  NCIDENTS. MESSAGES. ONDERS. ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  MINIOPHIS. MESSAGES. ONDERS. ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTIFIED S3  CONTINUE SAID TO TAKEN  VINE  MINIOPHIS. MESSAGES. ONDERS. ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTIFIED S3  CONTINUE SAID TO TAKEN  VINE  MINIOPHIS. MESSAGES. ONDERS. ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTIFIED S3  CONTINUE SAID TO TAKEN  VINE  MINIOPHIS. MESSAGES. ONDERS. ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTION  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTION  NOTIFIES  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTION  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTION  NOTIFIES  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTION  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTION  ACTION TAKEN  VINE  NOTICE				TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
33 Bde 4th Inf Div ZA102694 0001 6 Apr 69 2400 6 Apr 69 175 MINE TIME 1001 1 OUT 1 O	3d Bde 4th Inf Div Z4102694 0001 6 Apr 69 2400 6 Apr 60 1764 1700 1700 1700 1700 1700 1700 1700 170	_				TO The miles		FROM	8-5		TO	·····
No.	THE NO IN OUT OUT ACTION YAKEN TO ACTION YAKEN								- 60			. 60
diversion because our 41 is in contact.  45   1330   (C) From S-3 air to Sighter 31: We   Notified S-3   CA informed Sighter that the grids were out of our area of operation and sighter said he already   had clearance from his higher authority.  46   1342   (C) A Co reports they are in contact at   Notified Ede   CA   ZAC56688. A Co the lead element spotted   4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing   tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co   fired on them and they fled in an unknown   direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47   1400   (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon   Notified S-3   CA   in the open and they are trying to run down   the individuals who fled.  48   1421   (C) A Co further read out: 52 element   Notified S-3   RP   spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the   blue line. They engaged them and the enemy   fled across the stream and south. The Co   saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line   and these were **INTIFIED** believed to have fled north   east. The element is now checking the area.  49   1422   (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400   Notified S-3   RP   hours the convoy departed LZ English.	diversion because our 41 is in contact.  (C) From S-3 air to Sighter 31: We Notified S-3 (C) From S-3 air to Sighter 31: We Notified S-3 (C) From S-3 air to Sighter 31: We Notified S-3 (C) are portation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Ede Contact at Notif				TA	24102094	10001	O W DI	. 09	2400	O Ap	. 09
diversion because our 41 is in contact.  45	diversion because our 41 is in contact.  (c) From S-3 air to Sighter 31: We Notified S-3 (c) informed Sighter that the grids were out of our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  (c) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Ede ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (c) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (d) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 E spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were VEXINAND to the vertex fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.			<del></del>		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN .	INI-
informed Sighter that the gids were out of our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Ede ZA056688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were ***III******************************	45   1330 (C) From S-3 air to Sighter 31: We   Notified S-3 (Informed Sighter that the gids were out of our area of operation and sighter said he already		<del>                                     </del>	001					<del>}</del>	·		1112
informed Sighter that the grids were out of our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde CA ZA056688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatagues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were **VIII*** believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	informed Sighter that the grids were out of our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  46 1342 (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 F spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were ***** believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.			ŀ	diversion	on because our 41 is	in cont	act.	1			ŀ
informed Sighter that the grids were out of our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde CA ZA056688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatagues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were **VIII*** believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	informed Sighter that the grids were out of our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  46 1342 (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 F spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were **** believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.	45		7220	(0) 7	0.3 1 1 01 11	37. 77-	-·····································	37 . 4 .	0	<del></del>	6
our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  46 1342 (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Ede CA ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Cc fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were VIII/VIA believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde ZA056688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were **ITITE** believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.	45	ļ	1330	(U) From	a 5-3 air to Signter	31: We		NOT	lilea	3 <b>-</b> 3	UA.
our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  46 1342 (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Ede CA ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Cc fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were VIII/VIA believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	our area of operation and sighter said he already had clearance from his higher authority.  (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde ZA056688. A Co the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were **ITITE** believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.				informed	Sighter that the grid	ls were	out of	ļ			
had clearance from his higher authority.  (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde CA  ZA056688. A Co the lead element spotted  4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing  tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co  fired on them and they fled in an unknown  direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA  in the open and they are trying to run down  the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP  spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the  blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were VEITHE believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	had clearance from his higher authority.  (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Ede  ZA056688. A Co the lead element spotted  4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing  tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co  fired on them and they fled in an unknown  direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down  the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the  blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue lime  and these were Veliped believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R  hours the convoy departed LZ English.		<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-
46 1342 (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde  ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted  4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing  tiger fathgues and carrying weapons. A Co  fired on them and they fled in an unknown  direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA  in the open and they are trying to run down  the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP  spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the  blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were Velited believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	46 1342 (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde C ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted  4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47. 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48. 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were polity of believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49. 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.		<u></u>		our area	of operation and sig	hter sa	id he a	lread	ly	•	
46 1342 (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde  ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted  4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing  tiger fathgues and carrying weapons. A Co  fired on them and they fled in an unknown  direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA  in the open and they are trying to run down  the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP  spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the  blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were Velited believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	46 1342 (C) A Co reports they are in contact at Notified Bde C ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted  4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47. 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48. 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were polity of believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49. 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.				h-d ala	- noo from his high	on - 11th	omi tu				1
ZAO56688. A Co the lead element spotted  4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing  tiger fattigues and carrying weapons. A Co  fired on them and they fled in an unknown  direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA  in the open and they are trying to run down  the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP  spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the  blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were Velicital believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	ZA056688. A Co the lead element spotted  4 VC/NVA in the open about 30 feet away wearing tiger fathgues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 Co in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 E spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were ***ITITE** believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.		ļ <del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nau cre	Attice from his migh	ier auti	01109.				<u> </u>
tiger fathgues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were Velities believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 E spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were Voltaved believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.	46	1342		(C) A Co	reports they are in	contac	t at	Noti	fied	Bde	CAI
tiger fathgues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were Velities believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 E spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were Voltaved believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.				1 (0.0							<del> </del>
tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were VALITADA believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 (C) in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 (E) spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were perfitted believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 (R) hours the convoy departed LZ English.				ZA056688	. A Co the lead ele	ment sp	otted				
tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were VALITADA believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. A Co fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 (C) in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 (E) spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were perfitted believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 (R) hours the convoy departed LZ English.				A VC/NVA	in the open about 30	feet a	way wea	rin <i>a</i>			
fired on them and they fled in an unknown  direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47. 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA  in the open and they are trying to run down  the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP  spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the  blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were VALIFFA believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	fired on them and they fled in an unknown  direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 Co in the open and they are trying to run down  the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 Respected 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were Vertified believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 Respected to convoy departed LZ English.				/ =					<del></del>		
direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 Callin the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were Vellived believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 Co in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 Expotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were **** believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 Reserved to convoy departed LZ English.				tiger fa	tigues and carrying	weapons	. A Co				
direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 Callin the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were Vellived believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	direction. A Co is maneuvering to surround them.  47 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 Co in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 Expotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were **** believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 Reserved to convoy departed LZ English.				fired on	them and they fled	in an u	nknown			, A <sup>2</sup>	
47. 1400 (C) A Co reports they spotted 1 weapon Notified S-3 CA in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48. 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were 1/2/1/4/2 believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  49. 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 R spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were ***/********************************				11164 011	0110111 2,114 0110, 1 1.04					<u>/</u>	ļ
in the open and they are trying to run down the individuals who fled.  48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were ***/***/**/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*	in the open and they are trying to run down  the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 R  spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the  blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were Volitical believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	]			direction	. A Co is maneuveri	ng to s	urround	them			
the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were VOIIVE believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	the individuals who fled.  (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 R spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were Velived believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.	47.	1400		(C) A Co	reports they spotte	d 1 wear	p <b>on</b>	Noti	fied S	5 <b>–</b> 3 .	CAE
48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 RP  spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the  blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were ****Ii********************************	48 1421 (C) A Co further read out: 52 element Notified S-3 R  spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the  blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were ****Ii********************************				in the op	en and they are tryi	ng to r	nn gown				
spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were printed believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	spotted 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The Co saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were peripped believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.	ν,			the indi	viduals who fled.						
blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were ***/****/***/**/**/**/** believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	blue line. They engaged them and the enemy  fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were period believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	48	1421		(C) A Co	further read out:	52 elem	ent	Noti	fied S	5-3	RP
fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue lime  and these were printed believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	fled across the stream and south. The Co  saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were printed believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R  hours the convoy departed LZ English.				spotted	4 VC/NVA on the east	side o	f the				
saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and these were pertined believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line  and these were ***/****/**/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/*/	·			blue line	. They engaged them	and the	e enemy				
and these were period believed to have fled north east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	and these were pelitifed believed to have fled north  east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R  hours the convoy departed LZ English.				fled acr	oss the stream and s	outh.	The Co				
east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP  hours the convoy departed LZ English.	east. The element is now checking the area.  (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.			,	saw 2 mo	re on the east side	of the	olue li	ne			
49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 RP hours the convoy departed LZ English.	49 1422 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr 69 at 1400 Notified S-3 R hours the convoy departed LZ English.				and th <b>ese</b>	were pelityed believ	ed to ha	ve fle	d nor	th		
hours the convoy departed LZ English.	hours the convoy departed LZ English.				east. Th	e element is now che	cking th	1e ar <b>c</b> a	•			
		49	1422		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - ON 6 Apr	69 at 1	L400	Noti	fied S	i <b>-</b> 3	RP
PED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	PED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE				hours the	convoy departed LZ	English					
i i		PED N	AME AND	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	Ē		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

DA . FORM. 1594



	-	DAILY S	TAFF JOUR		R'S LOG	3		PAGE NO	<b>)</b> .	NO. OF	PAGES
DRGANI	3 Section 3 Section 4 Bd6 4th Inf Div    IX English ZA102694										
	1435   C   Bde to 1/35th:   Airstrike has   Notified Bde   RP										
	15   1435   C   163   164   165			60							
	1502   1503										
NO.	1502   1503   1503   1504   1504   1505										
50	15   15   15   15   15   15   15   15			RP							
			the comb	at sky spot from	061900	unti	1				
	-		070600,	target number 2D	-388 at	YA98	416983.				
			2. You	will make a liai:	son vis	it to	Plei.				
<del></del>			Mrong to	day. We need the	e curre	nt CS	F opers	tions	•		
			2nd Bde	area of operation	ns exte	nsion	ZA 107	Ď			
	15   1435   C   16   16   16   17   16   16   17   16   16										
	CAR 770-340;   CAR										
51	AR 376-46    3 Section   St. In 35th Inf at Base   St. Inf Base										
	15   16   17   17   17   17   17   17   17										
	1										
52	15   1435     16   16   16   17   16   17   16   17   16   17   17										
	CARTON ANTON OR INVALLATION   CARTON AND STATE										
5 <b>3</b>	150   1435   150   16   16   16   16   16   16   16   1										
	15   15   15   15   15   15   15   15										
5 <b>4</b>	15   1435										
	Notified Bde   RP   Remote Covered   R										
5 <b>5</b>	the combat sky spot from 061900 until  070600, target number 2D-388 at YA98416983.  2. You will make a ligison visit to Flei  Mrong today. We need the current CSF operations.  2nd Bde area of operations extension ZA1075  to 1071 to 1571 terminates 061800 and no other  2nd Bde boundaries have been approved.  (C) Bde to 1/35th: Africatike has Notified Bde RP  been diverted to lst Bde and you will not  get the air strike.  (C) To CSF from 1/35th: What is your Notified S-3 RP  nearest element to A Co at ZA056688?  (C) To 1/35th from CSF: Nearest unit is Notified S-3 RP  2 Africation RP  2 Africation RP  2 Company Report Report Report RP  2 Company Report Report RP  2 Company RP  2 Company Report RP  2 Company RP  2 Company RP  2 Company RP  3 Company RP  3 Company RP  4 Company RP  4 Company RP  5 Company RP  5 Company Report RP  6 Company RP  6 RP  7 RP  7 RP  7 RP  8 RP										
56		1503	<u> </u>				<u> </u>	Notifi	ed S	<del>-</del> 3	RP
	070600, target number 2D-388 at YA98416983.  2. You will make a liaison visit to Flei  Mrong today. We need the current CSF operations.  2nd Ede area of operations extension ZA1073  to 1071 to 1571 terminates 061800 and no other  2nd Ede boundaries have been approved.  (C) Ede to 1/35th: Africatrike has Notified Ede RP  been diverted to 1st Ede and you will not  get the air strike.  1440 (C) To CSF from 1/35th: What is your Notified S-3 RP  nearest element to A Co at ZA056688?  (C) To 1/35th from CSF: Nearest unit is Notified S-3 RP  2 Ed kilometers to north east from A Co  1500 (C) To Ede from 1/35th: We request dust Notified Ede RP  off for 1 FUO line #145 B Co March roster.  (C) B Co is moving out at this time. Notified S-3 RP  1503 (C) En S-3 air to C Co: Are gou ready to Notified S-3 RP  receive R and S at this time? Answer:  Nost affirmative.  1505 (C) Convoy has hit the hardtop. Notified Ede, S3 RP										
d-11	t En 35th Inf Bde 4th Inf Div    THE   THE DIV   THE DIV										
									r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
57	1505		(C) Convo	y has hit the ha	rdtop.			Notifi	ed B	de,S3	$\mathbb{RP}$

DA 1508% 1594



		-					<u> </u>				
	S3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Ede 4th Inf Div    INCIDENTS.MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.   ACTION TAKEN   TIALS										
ORGANIZ	DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  REAL TION CONTINUE TO THE LATEN TO THE DATE OF THE STATE OF THE ST										
_	DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  CAN JATION OR INSTILLATION 18t Br. 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div  COO 1 STAN COO 1 STAN COO 240 STAN COO 1 STAN COO 240										
	DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  STATE TOWN CORRESPORTS  STATE TOWN CORRESPOND  STATE TO THE TOWN CORRESPOND  STATE TOWN CORRESPOND  TOWN CORRESPOND  TO THE TOWN CORRESPOND  TO					3m 60					
3α	DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  ACTION  AND TO THE LOCATION  Let Bn 35th Inf 38 Bde 4th Inf Div  NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  TO THE LOCATION  ACTION TO THE LOCATION  TO THE LOCATION			7. 09							
	<u> </u>	.,	1	INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
58	DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  AND TOWN ON THE LATTER  AS Section 1st Bm 35th Inf 3d Bad 4th Inf Div  INCIDENTS. MESSAGES. ORDERS. ETC.  ACTION TAKEN  INCIDENTS. MESSAGES.		RP								
			to groun	id to resup <b>p</b> pl	у.				,		
59	1515		(C) Dust	off 30 is on	station.	•		Not:	ified	Bde	R₽
60	1520		(C) Dust	off is compl	ete.			Not	ified	Bde,S3	RP
61	1543	ļ	(C) B Cc	found 5 grav	res at ZA(	041710	and	Not:	ified	S-3	RP
			they dug	up all 5 and	found a	ody i	n eadh				
			grave.	The bodies we	re 3 mont	ths old	d and t	hey	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Action Askers and Action   Iza English   Iza										
	CAR 220-1460   Section										
62	1550		(C) A Co	reports 1 fr	iendly Wl	A line	e #57	Noti	fied	s-3	RP
	<u></u>		April r	oster. An M-	79 (?) fi	ra.gmeni	t was i	n	<del></del>		
			his l <b>ef</b> t	arm while he	was lyir	ıg d <b>ow</b> r	ı using	,	<del>-                                    </del>		
			suppress	ive fire.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
63	<b>1</b> 551		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - O	n 6 Apr 6	9 at 1	15 30	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	-			
				:							
					<del></del>	<del></del> ,			****	· ·	
			l khaki s	hirt, 1 tiger	fatigue	jacket	t, 1 pa	ir of			
		4,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			7				
									:s		<b></b>
				<del></del>							
					·	·			<u>-</u>		
			plastic	canteen, 1 pa	ir Ho Chi	. Men s	andals	,			
TYPED N	AME AND	HADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	.,	II GNA TUR	E				
•					1						

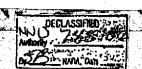
DA 158% 1594

THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG NO: OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 11 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section PERIOD COVERED LOCATION LZ English FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf ZA 102694 HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 6 Apr 69 2400 6 Apr 69 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN 4 tablets of OPIUM compound, 4 unknown tablets, I tube of ointment which had chinese writing on it, laid bag - homemade with a tube, l turnikit, home made, I pistol belt with harmess, I apmo pouch and a portion of a book in English (part 4 of "Misty Mountain). 64 1620 (C) To Bde from 1/35th: Request tracker Notified Bde RP dog team immediately, we will send a bird to pick them up. Bde CO is enroute to LZ English at an estimated time of arrival of 15 minutes. 65 11621 (U) BELAYED ENTRY - On 6 Apr 69 at 1609 Notified S-3 RPhours & Co found a blood trail and followed The enemy found was killed by an it to a body. M-16 at contact grid. There was negative equipment and clothes and he was a VC Montagnard. 66 1625 (C) C Co reports: A bird came out with Notified S-3  $\mathbb{RP}$ package mail which we requested not to bring out. So we put the package mail back on the chopper and the mail bag fell out at approximately 2 to 3 chicks from our location enroute back to LZ English. 67 1640 (C) B Co durrent locations: CP at ZaO43701Notified Bde,S3 RPS2 (-) at ZA042705, 521 at ZA039706. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA : 58%, 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	G		PAGE NO.	NO OF P	AGES
			TION	LOCATION			PERIOD COVE	RED	
_				LZ English		FROM	4.	TO	
					HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	<u> </u>
_ 3d	AR 270-10  3 Section  St Bn 35th Inf able 4th Inf Div    LZ English   FRON   TO   TO   TO								
ITEM NO.				INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.	,	ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
<b>6</b> 8	1700		(C) Trac	ker dogs are enroute 1	to A C	٥.	Notified	Bde,S3	RP
<b>6</b> 9		1705	(C) To B	de from Bn Co: We wou	ıld li	ce to	Notified	Bde	RP
			know why	personnal team did no	ot fol	low shh	edule		
			that I s	e up.					
70	1706		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - On 6 Apr 6	59 at 1	1620	Notified	Bde,53	RP
			hours Bd	e S-3 to Bn S-3 air re	ead the	3			
· ·			following	: What is the status	of the	e bird?		·	
			Answer	- still working. Will	l you r	need an		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			extensi	on? Ans- will let you	know	as soc	a		
		<i>Fto</i>	as	possible.				<i>y y y y y y y y y y</i>	
71	11/01/	1707	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - On 6 Apr 6	9 at :	1650	Notified	Bde,S3	RP
			hours Bn	S-3 air to Bde S-3 ai	r: We	e will	Notified	Bde,S3	RP
			need ex	tension on bird flight	time.	•	·		
•		,	lnswer -	you have extension and	you r	nust al	<b>3</b> 0		
	1/2		get peop	le out of RQ.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
GI.	RAL EN	PRY - A	Co - Poi	nt man carrying a mach	ine g	ın	Notified	S-3	RP
fir	d 2 ro	ınds an	d jammed	the weapon. Ordinance	"repa	ired"	and test		
fir	d the	Pa we	pon. Th	ey will send it back.					
72	1805	*.	(C) Bde	S-1 to 1/35th CO: I a	m chec	king	Notified	Bde	RP
			in refer	ence to item 70, and w	ith yo	our			
			transpor	tation at B?C and thro	ugh of	her ch	nnels.		
7.3	1815		(C) A Co	reports dog team has	nega ti	ve	Notified	S-3	RP
							<b>s</b> .		
TYPED	NAME AND	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON BUTY	SIGNATU	46			Ī

NEEDENTAL

DA . NORM 1594



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 13 (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section FROM LZ English 1st Bn 35th Inf DATE HOUR Za 102694 3d Bde 4thInf Div 0001 6 Apr 69 2400 6 Apr 69 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN OUT IN 1819 (U) DELAYED ENTRY - On 6 Apr 69 at 1730  $\mathbb{RP}$ 74 Notified Bde hours 1/35th CO received the following message from 3d Bde CO: In coordination with the 2nd Bde their CO refers to operations in the northern part of our area of operations tomorrow. 2nd Bde and elements will be as far south as 72 gridline. 2nd Bde CO had coordinated with Cpt. Bao. 1/35th's only requirement is to keep 3d Bde informed of Cpt. Bac and areas of operations, current locations, and plans. 1830 (C) Bn S-3 air to Bde S-3 air: At about RP 75 -Notified Bde 1600 hours Blackjack 579 lost a ball of mai from his chopper. Answer: I will report his control. I want 1 CC LOH all day and one resupply bird to start at about 1000 hours Answer: OK one LOH first thing, I slick at about 1000 hours for resupply. 2020 (C) Night locations: A Co at ZA060690 Notified Bde 76 02 at ZA066690, 01 at ZA052697, two OP's at ZAO56688. B Co at ZAO42710, OP at ZAO44711, B/M at ZAO41705(532), B/M52 at ZAO40707, 51 element is at Plei Djereng. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

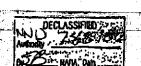
DA . FORM 2 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS DESOLETE.

E.

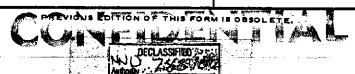
		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	S LOG	<u> </u>	PAGE NO	o.	NO. OF P	AGES
		A JUSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVERI	ED .	
_	Section			LZ English		FROM	٧.,		TO	
	Bn 35	tn ini h Inf Di	. · ·	ZA 102694	0001	6 Api	69	2400	DATE	r 69
<del></del>		IME	- V			, P	, -,		U A F	T -
NO.	IN	OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.		AC	TION T	AKEH	INI- TIALS
			C Co at	ZA060627, SRP 51K	at ZA0576	27,				
	ļ		в/м52 а	t ZA065637, B/M531	3 at ZA051	622.				
			D Co is	at LZ English, 53	is at Rocl	c Quarr	γ,			
			5la is	at ZA094693, 52A	sat ZA105	690.				
			E Co is	at ZA027673, SRP 0	1 at ZA039	9677,				
			LP at Z	025681. CSF Co is	at ZA1377	l8, pla	toons			
	ļ .		are at 2	<u>4</u> 081 <b>7</b> 11, 130627, 1	.43625 •	·		·		
. 77		2025	(C) Pass	ed 1/35th location	to CSF ar	d CSF	Notif	ied S	<b>5–</b> 3	R₽
	<u> </u>		to 1/35	th elements and 1/	35th to Bo	le.				
78	2105		(C) Bde	to 1/35th: We nee	d clearanc	e for	Notif	ied I	de,S3	RP
			Scorpion	box, priority I.	If it can	mot be				
			cleared	for Scorpion can i	t be clear	ed for				
			Snoopy?	YA9664, ZA0264, Y	49071, ZAC	271,				
:.			1/35th s	ays it is cleared	for Snoopy	only.		•		
79	2131		(C) Divi	sion Band will arr	i <b>ve 0</b> 800 b	ours.	Notif	ied B	de	RP
		·	It will	be heard for $2\frac{1}{2}$ ho	urs. Our	1/35			24.5	
			bird wil	l bring them back.				***		
80		2155	(U) From	all elements Sitr	ep negativ	θ.	Notif	ied B	de	MB
81	2200	ч.	(C) Sgt	Bartholomew, SP4 R	ivera on d	uty.	NC	OIC		MB
82		2225	(C) From	Bn XO to C Co's c	lerk: Che	ck to	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 4	MB
			see if C	pt. Abel signed th	e unit ord	ers as	suming			
			command	of C Co. If not t	ype up imm	ediate	ly:	· ·		
			Major I.	G. deficiency and	cknownled	gement	requi	red.		
TYPED N	AME AND	GRADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	E				





DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 15 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section FROM TO LZ English 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR HOUR ZA102694 0001 6 Apr 69 6 Apr 69 2400 3d Bde 4th Inf Div TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. 83 (C) From all elements Sitrep negative. MB 2255 Notified Bde 84 (C) Received acknowledgement from C Co's Notified XO MB 2300 clerk, reference item #83. 85 2355 (U) From all elements Sitrep negative. Notified Bde VIB. Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 6 Apr 69. Unit locations: At LZ English grid ZA102694; Battalion Headquarters ("orward), A Company (-) at grid ZA409702; E Company (-) at grid ZA038711; C Company at grid ZA065637; D Company (-) at LZ English; E Company at grid 2402/6/3; CSF Company at grid 24145/08. 6 Apr 69 at 0745 hours the contents of rucksacks at location ZA039706 were: rice, dried fish, protective mask (cloth), clothes, hampleck, 2 K.S. poncho halfs, 1 US flashlight, 1 Chinese Comunist flashlight (BA-30's US world type and some other type unknown), mess gear, pair of Ho Chi Wien slicks, J US maps - sheet 6637 IV, sheet 6638 III, 6536 joined together (sheet 6536 had Duc-Co written on it and also wiriting on map GI L971), mosquito net US type, and 30 rounds of ak. At OB50 hours on 6 Apr 69 B Company's 2nd and 3rd platoon found 2 AKSs at 24039706. One of the rifles was a Chinese AK with blood on the and the other a Russian type. Both had loaded magazines in them with 3 to Frounds. B Company 3d platoon is organizing sweep in that area. At 1342 hours 6 Apr 69 A Company reports that they are incontact at ZAO56688 and the lead element spotted 4 VC/NVA in the open 30 feet away wearing tiger fatigues and carrying weapons. The company fired on them and they fled in an unknown direction. A Company is maneuvering to surround them. At 1421 hours on 6 Apr 69 A Company further read out and spotter by the 52 element were 4 VC/NVA on the east side of the blue line. They engaged them and the enemy fled across the stream and south. The element saw 2 more on the east side of the blue line and they were believed to have fled north east. At 1,30 hours on 6 Apr 69 A Company found one M-1 carbine (6503384), 1 M-16 (873858), I Montagnard dress, 2 Montagnard tops for women, 1 GI fatigue jacket, 1 khaki shirt, A tiger fatigue jacket, 1 pair shorts, 1 FI fatigue trowser, 1 GI T-shirt, 1 claymore bag with eating utensils in it, 3 sheets of plastic from 81mm contained 1 hammock, 12 M-79rounds, 1 Gi aluminim canteen, 1 GI plastic canteen, 1 pair of Ho Chi Men sandals, 4 tablets OPIUM compound, 4 unknown tablets, 1 tlube of ointment, 2 guaze bandages, 1 had Russian writing on it, 1 aid bag, 1 turnikit, lpistol belt with harness, 1 ammo pouch, portion of abook in English. On 6 Apr 69 at 1509 hours A Company found an enemy killed by an M-16 at the contact grid. The victim turned out to be a VC Montagnard. (C) The log was closed for LZ English on 6 Apr 69. 86 2400 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE JAMES T. SCOTT CPT. INF., S-3

DA . 508%. 1594



BY DITH COM

		DAIL 1 3	ATT JOOKI	(AR 220-346)				1	15	
RGANIZ	Section of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIO	COVERE	ED	
		*.		IZ English	HOUR	FROM	8.	HOUR	TO	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED	69									
			Ţ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI TIAL
					<del>.</del>	<del></del>			·	
1	·	0001	C) The I	log was opened at 000	1 hours	7 Apri	l No	tified	Bde	M
			1969.	d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn	Forward	l Fîre	3ase	6		1
			LZ Engli	sh 102694. Ünit <b>loc</b> a	tions:	1/35 C	P			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		LZ Engli	sh Z4102694; A Co ZA	060690,	SRPs 1	0526	97.		
			2-066690	, 2 OP's at 056688;	B Co(-)	ZA0427	10,			
			bushmast	er 532-041705, bushm	aster 52	? <b>-</b> 04070	7, OI	°-0447]	1,	
			lst plt	Old Plei Djerang; C	Co ZA060	627 <b>.</b> S	ap			
			51K <b>-</b> 0576	27, bushmaster 52-06	563 <b>7,</b> bi	shmas t	er			
			53B-0516	22; D Co(-) LZ Engli	sh 10269	94, 3d				
			plt Rock	Quarry, 514-094693,	52 <b>a-</b> 105	69 <b>0;</b> E				
			Co ZA027	673, SRP 1-039671, 0	P025681;	Plei		· Ye		3.5
			Mrong CS	F locations: 1 Co-13	7718, pl	.t-0817	11, r	olt-		ł-
			130627,	plt-143625, SOI chan	ge is ir	effec	t			<u> </u>
			and we h	ave good communicati	on with	the Bd	a Ret	rans.		_
			(43.65)	Bde call sign Atlas.			10 E			
2	<del></del>	0055	(U) From	all elements sit. r	ep. nega	tive	Noti	fied E	de	lВ
3		0155	(U) From	all elements sit. r	ep. nega	tive	Neti	fied B	ld <b>e</b>	MB
4	·	D0255	(U) <b>F</b> ro	mall elements sit.	rep. neg	atiye	Noti	fied B	de .e	MB
5		୍ଡ3 <b>ୄଌ</b>	(C) Sent	planned summary for	J.Apr 6	91 <b>†8</b>	Noti	fied B	de de	MB Juli
	:		Brigade					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
				Group 4			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	-			Downgraded at 3 yea	r interv	als	<i>√.</i>		*	_
- 1				Declassified after	72 Tree re			.*		İ

DA . FORM 1594

CON THE OF THE FORM COMPLETE

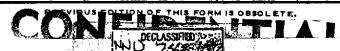
							**************************************	<u> </u>	· <del>, ·· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>	
<u> </u>		DAILY S		AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S AR 220-346)	LOG	•	PAGE 1	10. }	15	AGES
	zation or ection	INSTALLA	TION I	LOCATION		FROM	PERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
lst	Bn 35th e 4th I			-LZEnglish 102694	0001	7 ASI	69	HOUR 2400	7 API	: 69
ITEM	TI	ME	<u></u> <u></u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	ERS, ETC.		T	ACTION 1	1	INI-
NO.	1N	OUT .	(0) 57-	(.		l mbana	Moti	ified	Bao	TIALS
6	0325			wants to know gene			140.61	T TSG	Due	1.11
	-	ļ	the mail	bag fell out comin	g from C	: Co's	<del> </del>			
			log yeste	erday morning in re	ference	item	ļ			ļ
			#67, 6 Aĭ	oril 69. The gener	al grid	Was				
			given as	ZA071645.		•				
7		0355	(U) From	all elements sit.	rep. ne	ative	Noti	ified	Bde	MB
8		0455	( U)From	all elements sit.	rep. neg	ative	Noti	ified	Bde	MB
9		0555	(U) From	all elements sit.	rep. ne	ative	Noti	ified	Bde	MB
10	0600		(C) SP/4	's Komara and Benne	tton on	duty	NGO]	EC	<u>.</u>	ИВ
11		0700	(U) From	all elements sit.	rep. neg	ative	Noti	ified	Bae	en
<b>1</b> 2		0725	<b>∳</b> C) Info	rmed C Company that	this is	the	Noți	fied	S-3	CAB
~.			general a	rea for there night	locatio	n -				
			065662	•						
13		0735	(C) To A (	Company: Search ar	ea of co	ntact	Noti	fied	A Co	CAB
			and work	on North side of E	luo line	and			·	
			east and w	vest on flat ground	•					
14	0740		(C) B Comp	cany is to move sou	th to al	out	Noti	ified	S-3	CAB
			the 70 li	ine and set up to t	ake resi	pply				
		•	then star	rt moving south and	west.				1.00	
15	0744		(C) Black	jack 36 is enroute	to our		Notif	Ried S	3	CAB
			location	with band at estim	ated tin	ie oil				
			arrival b	oeing 03 minutes.			,			
16	0750		(C) D Con	npany 521st element	securit	y f	Witif	ied S	-3,Bde	CAB

SIGNATURE

20) ENTAL

	· 6'\	DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)		PAGE P	10.	NO. OF F	
<u> </u>	zation of ection	INSTALLA		FROM	ERIOD	COVERE	TO	
lst	Bn 35 tl		102694 HOUR 0001	7 Apr	<b>ં</b> ૭	н <b>оия</b> 2400	DATE	r 69
ITEM NO.		ME	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			sweep has just left perimeter.				.:	
17	0755		(C) Aloha 02 reported on station for	the	Not	ified S	5 <b>-</b> 3	CAB
			C and C bird.					
18	0756		(U) DELAYED ENTRY - On 7 Apr 69 at (	725	Noti	ified S	3, Bde	CAB
			hours, D Company reports mine sweep	at				
			the left perimeter.					ļ
19	Visite Visit	0757	(U) DELAYED ENTRY - On 7 Apr 69 at 0	712	Noti	fied S	3-3	CAB
			hours, informed C Company to link up	with				ļ
			their 2nd platoon and move north on	the				
· 			west side of the river.				<u> </u>	
20	0754		(C) A Company can take hot meals too	ay	Noti	fied S	5-3	CAB
			but make sure that they are called p	rior				ļ
			to sending them in order that they m	ay				
			secure an IZ.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
21		0310	(U) From all elements sit rep. negat	ive	No	tified	. S-3	C <sub>A</sub>
· ·			and C Company is moving out at this	time.				
<b>2</b> 2	0828		(C) B Company 521 element has replac	ed 532	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	CAB
<u> </u>			element on hill and 532 element is m	oving				
		*	back to B Company's location.				• • •	
23	୦୫ 3୦		(C) D Company - 522 element mine swe	ер	Noti	fied S	3,Bde	CAB
			closed perimeter.			·		
24		0837	(C) S-3 Air asked if B Company was i	n -	Noti:	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	C <u>a</u> B
	<u> </u>		position to receive resupply and				,	<u> </u>

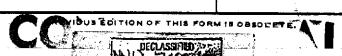
DA . FORM . 1594



CONTRAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)	_OG		PAGE	NO.	NO. 05 5	
		INSTALLA	rion	LOCATION	1	<del></del>	PERIO	COVER	1	
_	Section	T 0		LZ English		FROM	***		TO	
	Bn 35tl 3de 4th	ı ını Inf Dir	<i>,</i>	102694	0001	7 Apr	69	2400	7 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	T I	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC.	•		ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			B Comp	any says negative at	this t	ime.				1.
25		0845	(C) Fro	m S-3 Air To: Label	<b>48.</b> Bla	,ck ja cl	Noti	fiedS.	3,Bde	CAB
	-		36 <b>c</b> a.უe	on station at 0840	hours.	Idid				
			not requ	est him at this time	and I	release	ed.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			him back	to you. He shut do	wn to ge	et a				
			cup of	coffee. Answer: Se	nd him h	ack to	)			
			me and	I will return him to	you at	t .				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1100 ho	urs.			ļ	·		
26	0856		(C) B Co	many reports 532 el	ement cl	osed.	Not	ified	S-3.	Cal 3
			the B Co	mpany location.		. <del></del>		· · ·	<u> </u>	
27		0905		A Company all eleme	nts sit.	rep.	Noti	fied S	3	CA
`			negative							<u> </u>
				B Company all eleme	nts sit.	bep.				ļ
			negative		·				•	
		4		ompany's present loc			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			<u> </u>
<u>-</u> -				D Company all eleme			<u> </u>		··	
				e and recon platoon	<del> </del>					
28	0912			and 52 elements of C			Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	CAB
				at to the west so as						<del> </del>
				between the 53,54,						
:			elements	s. Then all 4 elements 2 separate elements		ноуе				<del> </del> -
, ,							ļ	a: 2 a		7
29	0925	RADE OF O		mpany is moving at t	his time	'	Moti	fied S	ーう	CAB

DA . FORM . 1594



CONTINAL

		DAILT 5	IAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	3 FOR		PAGE I		15	_ <b></b> -
RGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER		
<b>33</b> S	ection			LZ English	HOUR	FROM.		HOUR	TO	
	Bn 35th			102694	0001	7 Apr	69	2400	7 API	: 69
ITEM		ME	<u> </u>	INCIOENTS, MESSAGES, OF	ROERS, ETC.	<u> </u>		ACTION T	AKEN	INI
NO.:	1N	OUT	(0) 0-4	Cast is wain.		+1-0	"Ta+	ified	g 2	C
30	0937			. Scott is going ba		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100			- CA
			<del> </del>	n where the mail wa					<del></del>	$\vdash$
			another .	look - no luck yet	at 0945 h	ours.	·			_
31	0950		(C) Cpt	. Scott coming back	c in and r	<b>p</b> ports	Not	ified	S-3	Ca
			no lu <b>c</b> k	on finding mail the	at was los	t.		·	•	
32	1005		(C) A Co	mpany reports SEP's	s Ol and O	2 have	Not	ified	\$ <b>-</b> 3	CA
			closed	their locations.	·					
33	1006	0550	(U) DEL	YED ENTRY - 0950 P	nours 7 Ap	r 69	Not	ified	S-3	CA
			from all	l elements sit. rep	negative	:			. 1	
			B Compa	ny 52 element is a	t 042710.				1	
			53d el	ement, CP element a	nd 71 ele	ment	-			
,			are loc	ted 043708. C Com	npany is 1	ocated.				
			at 0656	37, 51 element is a	t 055346.	·			·	
			533 and	52 elements are lo	ocated at	065 <b>640.</b>			·	
34	0959	·	(C) From	Commanding Office	er: Get		Not.	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	Ca
		,	individu	al people away fro	om sump an	đ		- ************************************		
			sump glo	aned up as soon as	possible	•				
35	1000		(c) c c	ompany and 51 eleme	ent are at		Notii	fied B	Co S3	CA
		•	055638 a	nd found an estima	ted squad	size			*** ±	
			night loc	eation which had 3	fox holes	4ft.			·	
			wide and	1 3 feet deep. Hea	d cover o	f logs		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
:			and dir	was I foot thick.	They al	30	٠,	····		
			found 3	holes inside of the	ne cliff					· _
PED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE	7			

DA | FORM 2 1594



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)			<u> </u>	PAGE	NO.	NO OF P	AGES
DRGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			1	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
<b>S</b> 3 8	Section			LZ English			FROM	**	l	TO	
	Bn 35t			102694		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	<i>c</i> -
	de 4th					0001	7 A.I	r 69	2400	7 Apr	• 69
ITEM NO.		ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	ROERS	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			about 3	feet deep in the	clif	f and	the				
			last us	e was unknown.							
	1110				į.			Not	ified P	3de	CAB
36	1010		(C) Rema	inder of Pacificat	ion	m <b>e</b> etlm	g of time	nt le	tifie	E S-3	CAB
			4th div	ision ended at 130	00 ho	urs to	day.				
_ 37	1100		(6) D C	ompany 521 element	clo	sed it	s	Noti	fied S	-3	CAB
-			elemen	t.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
38	1≩04		(C) A Co	mpany listed propo	sed	night	<del></del>	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	CAB
· ·				ns: A Company an		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				7	
				068685, 02 was a							
				060691. 03 was 07	6714	. 04	Was				8,7
	7700		at 0736		)		1,55,00		• • •	- 7-	G . 35
_ 39	1105			YED ENTRY - At 102					fied B	de,83	CAB
			- 1	044708 6 feet from a 2 foot square; f				7	<del></del>		
				K magazines, p <b>o</b> uch						<u> </u>	
				n it, l pistol bel					<u> </u>		
			containe	rs attached, lrice	wod e	1, 1 g	round		-		
,			shirt, 1	VC/NVA poncho, 1	B40	rocket	card				
			board bo	oster c ntaining t	ooth	paste	_			-	
			(a palat	o of dental cream)	, 1	US bot	tle			·	
	-		of serum	which had cotton	in i	t and	smelle	7 -			
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C		osene (cotton soak		1 spo					
		!	•		l						

DA | FORM 1594



COMMINAL

		DAILT 31	AFF JUUKI	IAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	CER 3 LUI			PAGE !	·	5	
ORGANI?	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	<del></del>		ı	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
នា ន	ection	a.		77 The wilder			FROM	135.		то	
_	Bn 35 tl	Inf		IZ English		0001	7 APT	60	но <b>ия</b> 2400	7 Apr	69
	de 4th		v :	102694		0001	1 H		-400	1 44	
ITEM	TII			INCIDENTE MESSAC	EC ARREDS	ETC.			ACTION 1	TAKEN	INI
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, UNDERS	, E1C.		ļ		<del>-</del>	TIAL
			l bar o	f soap, l pair	of long	g pants	s (gray	,		**	
<del></del>			1 small	cloth hand to	меl, 2	gay sh	irts,			<u> </u>	-
*			Age of	the above men	tioned e	quipme	ent	<u></u>			-
			_ was un	known. They w	ill bury	all i	tems	<u> </u>			-
		· .	but the	AK rounds and	magazine	ea.					-
40_	1110	<u> </u>	(C) Loh	02 pulled by h	is highe	er			fied		C <sub>2</sub>
41	1148			mpany says the				Noti	fied	Bde,S3	C <sub>2</sub>
				with the dog					<del></del>		
<del></del>				g dog team on	the firs	st slic	K to			7	
42		1157	their lo	er:to //41 was	to keep	scout	dogs	Noti	fied	S-3	CA.
_ 44		<u></u>		urn the tracker							
43	1158_		(U) DEIA	YED ENTRY- At	1115 hou	irs on	7 Apr				<u> </u>
			69 the f	ollowing locat	ions we	re repo	orted:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ
				ny was at 05666						m*	-
	.;		-	at 041705, 42 a							-
				046704. C Com							
		٠.		and command p		6.5	36 d	med A		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				2 elements wer y and recon pla						<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
				esative.	, 10011 D				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
44		1200		ade - We want	to lonor	v if t	acker	Noti	fied	Ede	Cal
			team con	sists of a sco							

DA , FORM 1594



CONFINAL

S3 Section   LZ English   Hour   Date   Hour	51 GE 5	· I	PAGE NO.		;	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	DAILY ST		
Set Bin 35th Inf 3d Bide 4th Inf Div   102694   102694   102001   7 apr 69   2400   2400   7 apr 69   2400		D COVERED		F		LOCATION			
3d Bdc 4th Inf Div 102694 0001 7 Apr 69 2400 77 Apr 10 2400 7 Apr 10 240	*					LZ English			-
TIME NO OUT INCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ONDERS. ETC. ACTION TAKEN  as one team. Answor- Yes, we are returning the tracker team and request (2)  two more secut dogs for A and B Companies in order to give us a total of 3 dogs.  C Company has 1 and answer says tracker team must be sent to base camp and the scout team must be picked up at the Casis. The Brigade will give us an answer on our request as soon as possible.  (C) A Company reports location 056683. Notified Báe, S  B Company reports location of 041705 and 52 element and command post were at 047703. C Company, 53,54 elements and command post were at 066650. 51 and 52 element were at 066650. 51 and 52 element were at 056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon glatoon all clements reported sitrop negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3	Apr 69								
ACTION TAKEN  as one team. Answer-Yes, we are returning the tracker team and request (2)  two more secut dogs for A and B Companies in order to give us a total of 3 dogs.  C Company has I and answer says tracker  team must be sent to base camp and the scout team must be picked up at the  Casis. The Brigade Will give us an answer on our request as soon as possible.  (C) A Company reports location 056683. Notified Báe, S  B Company reports location of 041705 and 52 element reports the same. 42element and command post were at 047703. C Company, 53,54 elements and command post were at 066650. 51 and 52 element were at 056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon glatoon all clements reported sitrop negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3	RP2 O	12400	0) [240	1 24 27	0001				<del></del>
returning the tracker team and request (2)  two more secut dogs for A and B Companies  in order to give us a total of 3 dogs.  C Company has I and answer says tracker  team must be sent to base camp and the  scout team must be picked up at the  Casis. The Brigade will give us an answer  on our request as soon as possible.  (C) A Company reports location 056688. Notified Báe, S  B Company reports location of 041705 and  52 element reports the same. 42element  and command gost were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrop negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3	INI- TIAL	ACTION TAKEN	ACTIO	<b>′</b> .	ETC.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,			
returning the tracker team and request (2)  two more secut dogs for A and B Companies  in order to give us a total of 3 dogs.  C Company has I and answer says tracker  team must be sent to base camp and the  scout team must be picked up at the  Casis. The Brigade will give us an answer  on our request as soon as possible.  (C) A Company reports location 056688. Notified Báe, S  B Company reports location of 041705 and  52 element reports the same. 42element  and command post were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrop negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3					e are	e team. Answer- Yes, we			
two more scout dogs for A and B Companies  in order to give us a total of 3 dogs.  C Company has I and answer says tracker  team must be sent to base camp and the  scout team must be picked up at the  Casis. The Brigade will give us an answer  on our request as soon as possible.  (C) A Company reports location 056683. Notified Bde, S  B Company reports location of 041705 and  52 element reports the same. 42element  and command post were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3				est (2)	45				
C Company has I and answer says tracker team must be sent to base camp and the scout team must be picked up at the Casis. The Brigade will give us an answer on our request as soon as possible.  (C) A Company reports location 056688. Notified Bde, S B Company reports location of 041705 and 52 element reports the same. 42element and command post were at 047703. C Company, 53,54 elements and command post were at 066650. 51 and 52 element were at 056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon plateon all clements reported sitrop negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3								- 	
team must be sent to base camp and the  scout team must be picked up at the  Oasis. The Brigade will give us an answer  on our request as soon as possible.  (C) A Company reports location 056683. Notified Bde,S  B Company reports location of 041705 and  52 element reports the same. 42element  and command post were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrop negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde,S3			·	ාලුප .	of <b>3</b> de	er to give us a total of			
scout team must be picked up at the  Casis. The Brigade will give us an answer  on our request as soon as possible.  (C) A Company reports location 056688. Notified Bde, S  B Company reports location of 041705 and  52 element reports the same. 42element  and command post were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrop negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3				cker	s trac	ny has l <b>ànd</b> answer saj			
Casis. The Brigade will give us an answer  on our request as soon as possible.  (C) A Company reports location 056688. Notified Bde,S  B Company reports location of 041705 and  52 element reports the same. 42element  and command post were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrop negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde,S3				the	and	ast be sent to base camp			
on our request as soon as possible.  (C) a Company reports location 056688. Notified Bde, S  B Company reports location of 041705 and  52 element reports the same. 42element  and command post were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3				e :	at the	team must be picked up			
(C) A Company reports location 056688. Notified Bde, S  B Company reports location of 041705 and  52 element reports the same. 42element  and command post were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3				answei	us an	The Brigade will give			
B Company reports location of 041705 and  52 element reports the same. 42element and command post were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all clements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3	<u> </u>	<del></del>			ible.	request as soon as poss			
52 element reports the same. 42element and command post were at 047703. C Company, 53,54 elements and command post were at 066650. 51 and 52 element were at 056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all clements reported sitrop negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Ede, S3	3 CA	ified Báe,S3	Notifie	38.	05668	Company reports location	,	1210	45
and command post were at 047703. C Company,  53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Ede, S3				and	041705	ny reports location of			
53,54 elements and command post were at  066650. 51 and 52 element were at  056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all  clements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Ede, S3	_			nent	42eler	ment reports the same.			
066650. 51 and 52 element were at 056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all elements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Ede, S3	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	Company	3. C (	and post were at 047703	<u> </u>	:	
056645.  1210 (U) From D Company and recon platoon all clements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3		·							
1210 (U) From D Company and recon plateon all clements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3	_			it	were a	50. 51 and 52 element			
clements reported sitrep negative.  (C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3	+			7.7					
(C) Reference to message (Defense against Notified Bde, S3	+			a.i.i					
	CAB	find Dan Cit	Matters	inat				1020	
Darbor Wardwale Date to one rengin or one	- Parto	i ieu bue, 33	MOOTT TOU			*		1230	46
message it tied up Brigade's secure for	<u> </u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>							
quit a while and suggest in the future			· .						
that messages be sent in by courrier.									

DA . 5084 1594



CONFIDENCE

	<u> </u>			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	<u> </u>		PAGE 9		15)	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER		
	Section Bn 35t			MZ English	HOUR	FROM .	<u> </u>	HOUR	TO	
		n ini Di	v	102694	0001	7 Apr	69	E .	1	r 69
ITEM NO.		ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	<u> </u>		ACTION T	AKEN	INI
	† · ·	"	( = ) ==	(1)	<b>. .</b>		7.F a ÷ ÷	P4.68 ]	P.4.5. Q.7	CA.
47.	1320	,		m Brigade: Two scou			14001	.i.cu	pae,oj	
			the Cas	is and they can be p	icked u	pat			<del></del>	•
	, .		any tin	ne just so Brigade is	notifie	əd				
			before	helicopter is in rou	te and					
			refere	ence tracker team can	be retu	irned			÷	
			atany	time just so it is r	eturned	by			. •.	
			toni zht							
48	1325			ompany is located at	056688.	Ð	Not	tifiød	Bde,S3	CA
	1			is at 047703. Its 5						
				5. C Company is at					j.	
				and 525 elements are						
~				ny and recon platoon			-	ŝ.	,	
				l olements sitrep neg						
49		1340		n Cpt. Scott to B Com			Moti	ified	S-3	C <u>A</u>
			Cross ri	iver and set up an IZ	and al	so a				
			night lo	ocation. Also have l	platoo	n set	ī			
			up anoth	ner night location.					:	
50	1406		(C) Čuri	rent locations; A Com	pany is	at	Not:	ified	Bd,S3	LG
		3,	056688.	C Company is at 048	702 and	its			**	
			52 eleme	ent is at 041705. C	Company	is at				
			066650	and is moving out no	w. C C	ompany				
-1.			and its	s 51 and 52 elements	are at	055654.	-			
			D Compan	y and Recon reported	a negat	ive si	trep.		ν.	
YPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

DA . FORM. 1594



CONFINIA

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346) 10 LOCATION ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION PERIOD COVERED \$3 Section LZ English FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR 102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 7 Apr 69 0001 2400 7 Apr 69 TIME INI-TIALS INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT 51 1437 (C) A Company is moving out and 51 elementNotified Bde, S3 LGis staying at present location 52 1430 (C) Brigade to 1/35th - Unidentified Fred Notified S-2 and LG at 1414. (1) 200 meters radius at S-3. YA985578 Ea (2) 1200 meters radius at ZA009575 EA (3)13.30 Bn testator 200 meters radius at location YA992576 IN. (C) Brigade to 1/35th - We need clearance Notified Bde. S3 53 1510 for CSS, for 071900 through 080600at YA 98416983. Same as one cleared yesterday. It did not go in - 1/35th and S-3 cleared the grid. (C) Brigade to 1/35th - Do you still need | Notified S3 Air 54 1500 IGdogs? If so give an up before you send the helicopter so we can have them ready. 55 1515 (C) Brigade from S-3 Air - We want 2 Notified Bde IGscout dogs and the helicopter is now enroute. (C) A Company to TOC - at 068688 B Company Notified Bde, S& 5**5** -1528 s**ppoted**d2 VC/NVA 140 degrees and 150 meters in the green moving west to east. They heard movement earlier and smelled mara juana. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

COME

	<del> </del>		<del></del>						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ب
		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G		PAPE	11	NO OF 5	**
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				COVER		
_	ection			LZ English	HOUR	FROM	Ã),	NO.12	TO	
	Bn 35tl			102694	0001	7 Apr	69	2400	7 Ap	r 69
<u>اللـ 3c</u> 1TEM		Inf Di	Y	NCIOCUTE MESSAGE ADOSO			<u> </u>	1		INI
NO.	IN :	ОПТ	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	5, ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
57	,	1530	(C) S-	3 Air to Brigade - Do	you ha	ve the	ļ			<u> </u>
			two dog	teams standing by on	the pa	.d?	Not	ified	Bde,S3	LG
			Answer	- Yes S-3 A, the bird	is en	oute.				
<b>5</b> 8		1555	To Briga	do from 1/35th: At 1	528 hc	ours	Noti	fied I	Bde,S3	LG
			at 0686	88 & Company Spotted	2 AC\MA	A				
			wearing	green, moving westto	east ]	LOO				
			meters	away. No shots were	exchan	ged.				
39/1			A Compa	ny is now moving to e	ngage t	he	•			
			enemy an	d is now using Aritll	ery as	a				
			blocking	force.					1	
<b>5</b> 9		1620	(C) To A	Company from S-3: M	oye com	mand	Noti	fied /	L Comp	LG
`			post to	065689, scratch 03 a	nd move	02				
			to 06569	7 and move 04 to 0686	83 and	leave		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	·		01 at 06	0691.				<del> </del>		
60		1735	(C) From	Bn S-3 Air - Cpt Smi	th to I	Brigade		fied l	Bdes,	IG
			S-3 Air	: Request one LOH fo	r 0730	and on	e		· 	
			slick f	or 1100 hours. We wi	ll get	the -		<del></del>		
			LOH as c	arly as possible and	the sli	lck		_ <del>-</del>		
		*	at 1200	hours.				···	<u> </u>	
61		1815	(C) To	S-4 from S-3 - Send a	ll serv	ri <b>ca</b> ble	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 4	LG
			starligh	t scopes from all com	panies		<u> </u>			
			forward	on the first bird tom	OFFOW (	learly	, ,			
				hich unit they are fo						
TYPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR	1E	-			•
		:		4				**		}

		DAILT S	IAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	R'\$ LOC	<u> </u>		PAGE	<b>40</b>	NO. OF	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION					COVER	ED	
_	Section			<u>.</u>			FROM			то	
	Bn 35			LZ English		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
#d	Bde #tl	n Inf D	iv	102694		0001	7 Apr	69	2400	7 AP	r 69
ITEM NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.		4	ACTION T	AKEN	INITIAL
62	1825		(C) B C	ompany to TOC - 5	3 elem	nent h	ears	Not	ified	S-3	LG
- <u></u>			S/A fir	e 215 d <b>e</b> gress 1000	O m <b>et</b> e	∍rs	<i></i>		<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	
63	1826	_	(U) DELA	YED ENTRY - At 12	30 ho	ars 7	Apr 69	Not	ified	S2,S3	IG
			Brigade	sent message to	1/35 tl	n - IR	¹ s			***************************************	<u> </u>
	· · · · ·		were u	nidenitified fred	at Y	<b>1</b> 99070	ο,	<u> </u>			ļ
-			1200 me	ters IM. 002717 -	- 800	meter	s LM.	ļ 		.=	
		4	<b>E</b> t 99758	8 1,000 meters LM	unide	entifi.	eđ		·		<u> </u>
<del></del>			obalitio	us.				No+i:	fied S	2 92	
64	1827			AYED ENTRY- On 7 A				NOUL.	Bde		IG
				-125715 Special Fo					<del> </del>	.* 	
				ad contact with es				Hedi QV			
			<u> </u>	As a result 1 Vi				<del> </del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
65	1952			Bn S-3 from Briga			1 Oura		fied S	3.Bde	LG
	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			e to message: All		<del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>	ASR			<u> </u>	
`				are reminded that						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			items (	81 MM HE, 402 HE,	Detec	ord and	i,				
	, 	<u> </u>	tirpfla:	res) have no just:	ifica	tion r	equire				
		•.	They ar	e due no later the	n 08	1200 f	or S-3	<u></u>		**:	
	<u> </u>		Brigad	e. QSL S-3.							<u> </u>
66		2000	(C) Pass	sed night location	ı to I	rigade	•		ified		IG
67	-	2045	(C) Pass	sed Special forces	s nigh	t loca	tion	Noti	fied <sub>CS</sub>	<u></u> ,435,	LG
			to 1/35 (	element and $1/35$	locati	ion to	CSF.				

DA 1 FORM 1594

CO DEGLASSIFIU VISCOLA A L

		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	;		13	NO.	15	GES
DRGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		· ·			COVER		-
\$3 :	Section			LZ English			FROM	**		TO	
	Bn 35t			102694		HOUR	DATE	60	ноия 2400	DATE 7 6 mm	. 60
3de	Bde 4t		Div	102074		0001	7 Apr	09	2400	7 арз	. 09
ITEM NO.	TIN IN	OUT	_	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS	ETC.	• 1		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
<b>6</b> 8	2050		(C) Uni	t locations were	repor	ted:		Noti	fied F	de Artj	LG
			1/3	5 command post at	t LZ E	nglish			-		
			A C	company is at 0676	590 <b>.</b>						
			Bush	mast <b>6</b> 1 is at 060	0689.						
			Bush	master 02 is at (	o6868 <b>5</b>	•				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			Bush	master 03 is at 0	069681	•					
			ВСс	mapny is at 04870	)l and	its 1	st	ļ			
			platoon	is at Plei Dejere	eng.	Bushma	ster				
			<b>1</b>	nt is at 048698 a			owing				
.			<del> </del>	e reported: 0477				<u> </u>		<i></i>	
			<del> </del>	044697, 047697.	<del></del>					· .	
		•		and its 51 and 52					,		
-				Short range pat							
•			<del>  -</del>	D Company is at ont (A) was at 094					<del></del>	·	
				90. E Company							
				was 039671 and L1							
: }		<del></del>		Forces platoon wa							. 1
		s.	076683.	Another Special	l Forc	es pla	toon				
			reporte	d 0 <b>956</b> 90. Specia	l For	ces pl	atoon				
			reported	135662 and the S	Specia	l Forc	es	ļ. ——			
	<u> </u>		Company	was 135704.	ET AN	W Mar	<u> </u>	·	-		-
69		2055		a all elements si		egati signatui		$\mathtt{N}^{G}$ ti	fied B	de	LG

DA - FORM 1594

CON DECLASSIFIED AND THE CONTRACT OF THE CONTR

NO OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG 15 (AR 220-346) PERIOD COVERED ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION FROM S3 Section LZ English 7 Apr 69 1st Bn 35th Inf 7 Apr 69 2200 102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div TIME **ACTION TAKEN** INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OUT ÆΒ (U) From all elements sitrep negative. Notified Bde 2155 70 MB NCCIC (C) Sgt Bartholomew and Sp4 Rivera are on 71 2200 duty. Neggale / Has / teldy ed / throng / \$ / A/s 72 /\*X\*Ø\_{/// Notified S-4 RTO MB (C)From Bn Commanding Officer to S-1: 72 2223 Line #42 of D Company (April roster) is to report to LZ English as soon as possible tomorrow. Contact S-1 and tell him that the Battalion C) has reconsidered what he is going to about this individual. MPNotified Bde (U) From all elements sitrep negative. 2255 73 MBNotified Bde (C) From 135 S-3 Air to Brigade aviation 74 2330 Office: Definitely need the LOH at 0730 hours 8 April. Have the LOH stop at the passenger terminal at 0730 hours 8 April to pick up the Battalion courier prior to coming to LZ English. Notified Ede (U) From all elements sitrep negative. 2350 **7**5 Summary: The log vas opened at 0001 hours 7 Apr 69. Unit locations: at LZ English grid 102694; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), D Company; A Company at grid 060690; B Company at ZA042 10; C Company at ZA060627; E Company at ZA027673; CSF Company at 137718; Headquarters and Headquarters Company support (S-4 Forward) at LZ Casis; Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Deadouarters (Rear). At 1000 hours 7 Apr 69 D Company 51 element 51 at 055638 found an estimated squard size night location which had 3 for holes 4 feet wide and 3 feet deep. Over head cover of logs and dirt was 1 foot thick and there were also 3 holes inside of the cliff about 3 feet SIGNATURE TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA 1 FORM 2 1594



25 NVW Con 3

S3 Section  IZ English 1D2694  ONO  TAPT 69  Z400  Z400  TAPT 69  Z400  Z40			DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR D (AR 220-340		CER'S LOG			PAGE N	10.	15	GES
LET IN 35th Inf 3d Ede 4th Inf Div    102694	ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	'ION	<del>,</del>				F	ERIOD	COVERE	ED	
as the 35th Inf 30 Bde 4th Inf Duy    102694   Color   7 Apr 69   2400   7 Apr 69	53 Se	action			707	3			FROM	****		TO	-
TYPE VINE  NO. IN OUT    STATE   CONTINUE			Inf							40		DATE 7 ann	60
No no out deep in the cliff. The last use was unknown. At 1026 hours following items were found: 1 rucksack with 2 AK ragazines and pouches with 1 ground sint, 1 vo/NNA penche, 1 bett with 3 cloth containers attached, 1 rice bowl, 1 ground sint, 1 vo/NNA penche, 1 bett with 3 cloth containers attached, 1 rice bowl, 1 ground sint, 1 vo/NNA penche, 1 bett with 3 cloth containers attached, 1 rice bowl, 1 acts (A majate of dental cream), 1 US Bottle of serum which had cotton in it and smelled like it was soaked in keoresene, 1 spoon, 1 bar of soap, 1 pair long parts (2mm), 1 small cloth hand towel, 2 gray shirts. The age of the above mentioned equipment was unknown. All items except the AK Rounds and majazines re-ouried. At 1628 hours on 7 har 69 a Commany reported the following message to TOC: At 06863 2 VO/NVA were spotted in green moving west to east and bey heard movement earlier and smelled manajuma being used by the VO/NVA. At 555 hours 1002 the following message was reported to Erigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours 1002 the following message was reported to Erigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours 1002 the following message to 1/35th: AT 24127/15 Special Forces contact with an eatimated smale of NVC. Results - 1 MVC was filled in action and one II-16 rile was found with the serial number of 835613.  Types was an early of the log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.					1026	9ブ <del>4</del> 		0001	Apr	ο̈́λ	< 4UU	Larbi	<b>∨</b> 7
deep in the cliff. The last use was unknown. At 1025 hours of 2 feet source the following items were found: 1 rucksack with 2 AK magazines and pouches with 1 rounds in them. I bistol belt with 3 cloth containers attached, 1 rice bowl, 1 ground chirt, 1 (70NA ponche, 18-40 Rocket cardboard bose ber containing tooth masts (A malate of dental cream). 1 US Bottle of sorum which had cotton in it and smelled like it was soaked in keorsene, 1 spoon, 1 bar of song, 1 pair long pants smelled like it was soaked in keorsene, 1 spoon, 1 bar of song, 1 pair long pants and like it was soaked in keorsene, 1 spoon, 1 bar of song, 1 pair long pants were buried. At 128 hours on 7 are 69 a Company reported the following message to TOC: At 06663 2 VO NVA were spotted in green moving west to east and they heard movement carlor and smelles manajuane being used by the VO/NVA. At 1555 hours 1 Apr 69 a Company spotted 2 VC/NVA were spotted to Erigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours 1 Apr 69 at 06668 A Company spotted 2 VC/NVA weighting green moving west to east 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the dollowing message to 1/35th: AT 2412715 Special Forces in Flei Mrong had one I-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	ITEM	,,,			INCLUE	ITS MESSAGE	ES. ORDERS	ETC.	· <del></del>		CTION T	AKEN	ַ-וֹאָו-
7 April 69 t grid 044708 6 feet from the river in the area of 2 feet sugare the following items were found: 1 rucksack with 2 AK magazines and pouches with 1 rounds in them. 1 bistol belt with 3 cloth containers stached, 1 rice bowl, 1 ground shirt, 1 VC/WWA poncho, 1 B-40 Rocket cardboard booster containing tooth maste (A malate of dental cream), 1 US Bottle of serum which had oction in it and smelled like it was soaked in keersene, 1 spoon, 1 bar of soa, 1 pair long lands (2mm), 1 small cloth hand towel. 2 gray shirts. The age of the above mentioned continent was unknown. All items except the AK Rounds and magazines were buried. At 128 hours on 7 Apr 69 a Company reported the following message to 700. At 68663 2 VC/NWA were spected in green moving west to east and they heard movement and collowing message was reported to Erigade from 1/35th: A 1528 hours 1 oa flom 68668 a Company setted 2 VC/NWA wearing green moving west to east, 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the following message to 175th: A Talze7715 Special Forces in Flei Wrong had contact with an estimated sound of VNC. Results - 1 WMC was killed in action and one 1-16 rile was found with the serial number of 835613.	NO.	IN	0UT		(								
rounds in them, I histol belt with 3 cloth containers attached, I rice bowl, I ground shirt, I VC/NVA poncho, I B-40 Rocket cardboard booster containing tooth masts (A malate of dental cream), I US Bottle of sorum which had cotton in it and smelled like it wat soaked in keorsene, I spoon, I bar of soab, I pair long paits (A malate of dental cream), I small cloth hand towel, 2 gray shirts. The age of the above mentioned equipment was unknown. All items except the AK Rounds and magazines were buried. At 1228 hours on 7 Apr 69 A Company reported the following message to TOC: At 068628 2 VC/NVA were spotted in green moving west to east and they heard movement arrived mals smalled man juma being used by the VC/NVA. At 1535 hours 7 Apr 49 the following message was reported to Brigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours location 06863 A Company spotted 2 VC/NVA wearing green moving west to east 100 meters away. No shots were oxchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the following message to 1/35th: "A ZAL27715 Special Forces in Flei Mrong had contact with an estimated sound of VMC. Results - 1 MMC was killed in action and one I-16 rivle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The los was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.		_		deep in	the cli	If. The	last u	se was	unkno	wn.			
rounds in them, 1 histol belt with 3 cloth containers attached. Tide bowl, 1 ground shirt, 1 VC/NVA poncho, 1 B-40 Rouket cardboard booster containing tooth masts (A malate of dental cream). 1 US Bottle of serum which had cotton in it and smelled like it was scaked in kecrsene, 1 spoon, 1 bar of son, 1 pair long wants (Zrmy), 1 small cloth hand towel, 2 gray shirts. The age of the above monitoned equipment was unknown. All items except the AK Rounds and magazines were ouried.  068633 2 VC/NVA were spotted in green moving west to east and they heard movement earlier and smelled management being used by the VC/NVA. At 1535 hours 7 Apr 69 the following message was reported to Brigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours location 068638 a Commony shotted 2 VC/NVA wearing green moving west to east, 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the following message to 1/35th: AT ZA125715 Special Forces in Flei Mrong had contact with an estimated sound of VMC. Results - 1 MC was cilled in action and one I-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 835613.  Typeco NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.**  **TYPECO NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFI	7 API	<u>il 69 </u>	t grid	044708 6	ieet f	rom the	11VOF 1	n che	area o	10 DO	ee o su	with I	
ryper name and grade of orficer or official on our process of a contact of a contact or and it is not seen to be a contact or an interest of a contact or an interest of a contact or a con	±o1iq	wing it	tems we	re Tound:	;	ESSUCK WI	ou 4 <b>A</b> A Contai	. <b>ചയ</b> ്യി ners s	ttache		rice h	owl.	[
maste (A malate of dental cream). To Sectife of Seriam which has considered in keorsene, I spoon, I bar of soab, I pair long matter (2mm), I shall cloth hand towel, 2 gray shirts. The age of the above mentioned equipment was unknown. All items except the Ak Rounds and magazines were buried. At 1728 hours on 74 pr. 69 A Company reported the following message to TOC: At the following message to TOC: At the following message was reported to Erigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours 10ca lon 068683 A Company spotted 2 VV/Nva wearing green moving west to the following message was reported to Erigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours 10ca lon 068683 A Company spotted 2 VV/Nva wearing green moving west to tast 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces entire following message to 1/5th: AT ZA125715 Special Forces in Flei Mrong had contact with an estimated squad of VNC. Results - 1 MMC was cilled in action and one I-16 ritle was found with the serial number of 835613.	rounc	s in ti	nom. I	IC ATTA DO	sir Mirr	B-40 Bc	ocket ca	rdboa.	rd boos	ter c	ontair	ning to	oth
smelled like it was soaked in knowsene, I spoon, I car of seap, I gair in the first that it is the above montioned equipment was unknown. All items except the AK Rounds and magazines were curied. At 1926 hours on 7 Apr 69 A Company reported the following message to TOC: At 066628 2 VC/NVA were spotted in green moving west to east and they heard movement earlier and smelled marajuana being used by the VC/NVA. At 1575 hours 7 Apr 69 the following message was reported to Brigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours location 06568 A Company shotted 2 VC/NVA wearing green moving west to east, 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the following message to 175th: AT 2A127715 Special Forces in Flei Wrong had centact with an estimated squad of VWC. Results - 1 WMC was cilled in action and one 1-16 ritle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	امند سماما	l / a - m = 1	-+P	[donto] a	സമാണി.	- I US BOT	itie oi	serum	Which	mau c	OCHOUN	TII T F C	firm.
(\$\frac{3}{2}\), 1 stall cloth hand towel, 2 gray shirts. The age of the glove montrolled equipment was unknown. All items except the AK Rounds and magazines were ouried at 1328 hours on 7 Apr 69 A Company reported the following message to TOC: At 068638 2 VC/NVA were spotted in green moving west to east and they heard movement earlier and smellel mara juma being used by the VC/NVA. At 1528 hours location 068638 A Company spotted 2 VC/Nva wearing green moving west to east, 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the following message to 1/35th: AT Zal25715 Special Forces in Flei Mrong had contact with an estimated squad of VMC. Results - 1 EMC was filled in action and one N-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	amali	A 1335	s it was	g gooken	in keor	sene. l	spoon.	i bar	or soa	p, 1	Pall -	roug bar	µ ∿S
Typedname and drade of deficient or deficient or design and the surface and state and the surface and smalled marginans being used by the VC/NVA. At 1555 hours 7 Apr 69 the following message was reported to Brigade from 1/35 the At 1528 hours location 68668 A Commany spotted 2 VC/NVA wearing green moving west to east, 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Spotial Forces sent the following message to 175 the AT 2412715 Special Forces in Plei Mrong had contact with an estimated squad of VMC. Results - 1 MMC was filled in action and one N-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	/ Y	[	nn 77 A74	k+h hand	towel.	$2 \text{ or } v \in v \in S$	hirts.	The a	age or	tne a	Dove n	<b>IIQIT P T OIT</b>	#41
At 1528 hours on 7/Apr 69 a Company reported the following message to 100: At 068688 2 VC/NVA were spotted in green moving west to east and they heard movement earlier and smelled marajuans being used by the VC/NVA. At 1555 hours 7 Apr 69 the following message was reported to Brigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours 100a from 68688 a Company shotted 2 VC/Nva wearing green moving west to east, 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours 5 pecial Forces sent the following message to 1/35th: AT ZA125715 Special Forces in Flei Mrong had contact with an estimated squad of VNC. Results - 1 MNC was filled in action and one V-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	Or min	mant w	s unkni	hīm. All	items	except t	the AK K	ounds	and ma	gazın	es wei	e natre	per •
o68628 2 VC/NVA were spotted in green moving west to east and they heard movement earlier and smelled mara juana being used by the VC/NVA. At 1555 hours 7 Apr 69 the following message was reported to Brigade from 1/35th: At 1528 hours location 068658 A Company shotted 2 VC/Nva wearing green moving west to east, 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged, on 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the following message to 1/35th: AT ZA125715 Special Forces in Flei Mrong had contact with an estimated sound of VMC. Results - 1 MMC was filled in action and one I-16 ricle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	) <b>∔</b> 7月	28 hazz	ne on 7	1 ann 69 a	. Campar	v report	ted the	I OTTO!	ving me	BSage	L CO IC	ハ・こ みし	1
the following message was reported to Brigade from 1/35th: At 528 hours location 06868 a Company shotted 2 VC/Nva wearing green moving west to east, 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the following message to 1/35th: AT Zal25715 Special Forces sent contact with an estimated squad of VWC. Results - 1 MMC was contact with a manufacture of 835613.	06862	8 2 VC	MVA we	re spotted	l in are	en movin	ig west	to eas	st and	they	neara	movemen	14. L
06868 A Company shotted 2 VC/Nva wearing green moving west to east, 100 meters away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the following message to 1/35th: AT ZA125715 Special Forces in Plei Mrong had contact with an estimated squad of VMC. Results - 1 WMC was cilled in action and one W-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	0	on and	emalla.	more into	na heir	used b	ov the	VC/NV2	L. AT	上りつう	nours	APT C	₽ <i>フ</i> ∣
away. No shots were exchanged. On 7 Apr 69 at 0710 hours Special Forces sent the following message to 1/35th: AT ZA125715 Special Forces in Flei Mrong had contect with an estimated sound of VMC. Results - 1 VMC was killed in action and one I-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	the 1	ollowi	ng messa	kge was i	reported	to Brig	gade Iro	m = 1/32	Meet t	בכב ט	.0 110 td	) meters	1,1011
the following message to 1/35th; aT Z4127T15 Special Forces in first arong had contact with an estimated sound of VMC. Results - 1 MMC was filled in action and one W-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 835613.  76 2400 The log was closed LZ English 7 Apr 69.	06868	o A Co	npany s	potted 2	VC/NVa	wearing m 7 arr	Ricer II	710 h	nes t	ecial	Force	s sent	<del></del>
one N-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 039013.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	away	ia ozi	nots we	re excaan	igea. C	и ( дрг Т Za 125	09 a.0 0 3715 Sne	cial E	orces	in Pl	ei Mrc	ong had	
one N-16 rifle was found with the serial number of 0.35013.  76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	THE I	OTTOMI	ig messa	time ted a	nued of	AMC - E	Results	= 1 W	AC was	kille	d in a	ction a	nd
76 2400 The log was closed IZ English 7 Apr 69.	one I	-l6 mi	le Mas Tan ea	found wi	th the	serial r	umber o	£ 8356	513.	•			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	VII.6 1		10 <u>10</u>	<u> </u>								e e	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY  SIGNATURE		,			·								
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY  SIGNATURE											-		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY  SIGNATURE				<u> </u>						<b></b>			<b> </b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY  SIGNATURE	76		2400	The los	was cl	osed LZ	English	7 Apr	r 69.		•		[ ]
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  SIGNATURE			-7-4		'	·		<del></del> .			<u> </u>		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  SIGNATURE													
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  SIGNATURE					<u>.</u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del></del>		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	.												N/
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE											Ar.	, '	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE													
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE					· / <del>-</del> -								
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE	· · ·					<del></del>				<u> </u>			<b>-</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE													
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del></del>			<b> </b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE		•										,	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE		<u></u>	<del></del>							<u> </u>		·	
	.		· .							<u> </u>		See .	
$oldsymbol{1}$													
$oldsymbol{1}$												1	
				•			- D <del>e</del>	ggither, Sold	. 18				] ]
								·	· .	ļ	<del></del>		
	1									·,			
						<del></del>							
$oldsymbol{1}$													
JAMES T. SCOTT CPT, INF., S-3	TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL OF	DUTY	<u>₹</u>	SIGNATU	RE	·			
	JAMES	e T. Sc	OTT CIT	INF.	S <b>-</b> 3								

DA . FORM . 1594



			ned	YAR 220-146)	TY OFFICE					1		16
ROANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION						COVER		
2.1	Section			LZ En	rlish	HOL		PROM	780	HOUR	DATE	
4 4	Bn 35t Bde 4th		i <del>u</del>	10269		000		8 Apı	- 69	2400	8 4	pr 69
ITEM NO.		ME	-	INCIDENT	IS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC	c .			AGTION T	AKEN	INI
1		0001	(C) The	log was	opened at	t 0001 h	ours	8 Apr	Not	ified	Bde	MB
<u> </u>					Inf Div I							
	- 		1		102694.	<u> </u>	· · ·					
				·	t ZA067690	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·					<del>                                      </del>
			#01 at	0 <b>6058</b> 9, j	#02 at 068	3685, #0	3 a t					
			069681.	B Compa	ny(-) was	at ZAo	4870	13				
			lst pla	toon - O	ld Plei D	jereng, l	Busb	master				
			53 eleme	nt at 048	3698 <b>; o∌ d</b>	<b>/1</b> at 04	7701	•				
			OP#2 at	049702,	OP#3 at C	50699,	0P <b>#</b> 4	at				
			044697	, OP #5 e	t 047697.	. C Com	pany	(≛)			/	
		-	was at	ZA065662,	, 1st and	2nd pla	toon	s were				
			at 054	665, and	the short	range ]	patr	·ol				
			53 Kle1	ement was	at 06567	72. D	Comp	any (-	)			
-			was at	LZ Englis	h. Its 5	l elemen	t (A	) was		. By		
. V. T			at 0946	93, the 5	34 elemen	nt at 105	5690	and				
		, jih	the 3rd	plateon	was at th	ne Rock	Juei	ry.				
		-	E Compa	ny repor	ted ZA0276	73 and :	its	SRD				
0.50%			was at	039671.	The liste	ning po	st w	as at				
	34		025681.	The fo.	L <b>d</b> owing ar	re Plei I	Mron	E		41.31 A1.31		
			<u> </u>		is: 1 con		<del></del> -				i.	
) )/		- <del>1</del>	<del></del>		650, lst	· • •		. 3				
		·	and 1st	platoon e	t 2 locat	tions - (	0786	90,	~	<u> </u>	1	
			076683	. 232				Grov	p 4		\$	

Declassified after 12 years

DA , 50%, 1594

C



	1	·	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)	PAGE N	10. 🐧	NO. OF P	4 G E S
	ZATION OF Section	INSTALLA		PERIOD	COVER	EO	
	Bn 35		IZ English	3	Maria	TO	
		ı Inf Di	THOUGH IDEALE	r 69	2400	PATE API	69
ITEM No.	IN	IME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
2		0055	(U) From all elements sitrep negative.	Noti	fied I	Bde	MB
3		0155	(U) From all elements sitrep negative	Noti	fied l	B <b>de</b>	MB
			change.		-		
_4		0255	(U) From all elements sitrep negative	Noti	fied 1	Bde	МВ
			change.	1000			
5		0355	(U) From all elements sitrep negative	Noti	fied I	3de	IB
· · · · · ·			change.		ĭ		
6		0455	(U) From all elements sitrep negative	Noti	fied I	3 <b>de</b> ∞	MB
			change.				art.
7		0555	(U) From all elements sitrep negative	Not1	fied E	3 <b>a</b> Ce	
	-		change.		14.1 2 - 23		
8	0655		(C) C Company wants (Scout) dog team	Noti	fied I	3de,53	CACB
			replaced about midnoon when they take				tu)
71. 7	·		their resupply.				
9		0710	(U) From all elements sitrep negative.	Noti	fied E	<b>-</b> 3	CAB
10	0740	Y , '	(C) & Company 53 velement and (2) diser-	Noti	fied S	j−3	CAB
17.	0747	.*	vation points closed 53.		· برويات		
11	0747		(C) C Company moving out at this time.	Notif	ried S	-3	C <u>A</u> B
12	&	0855	(C) From S-3 Air to Bde: Are we going to	Notii	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	CAB
27 7, 44		<u> </u>	get ALOH today for C and C7 Answer - Yes			No.	
			as soon as fog lifts at Hensel field.	4.12		rie / i	
13	0812		(C) B Company to TOC: Do you want hot	Notifi	ied S-	3	CAB
V D E O	<b>ANT</b> (112		meals today? Answer - negative.				ý,
ED N	E AND G	INAUE OF O	FFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE		* *		

DA . FORM . 1594



ORGANI	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	1		PERIOR	COVER		.6
<b>3</b> 3 :	Section	1 1		17 Da -1:-1		FROM	1	Í	то	
	Bn 35t			IZ English 102694	0001	DATE	۲۵.	HOUR	DATE	- 60
		Inf Di	<u> </u>	102074	1 0001	8 Apr	- 00	F 400	8 Apr	. 69
NO.	IN	OUT	##1.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
14		0800	(U) From	A and B Company	la de le ment	ts ·	Not	tified	S-3	CA
* 1.			report	as sitrep negative	. C Compa	ny is			17.	
:			moving a	t this time. (C)			·			
			D Compan	y and Recon platoc	n report a	.11				
			element	s sitrep negative.	(U)					
15	0802		(C) Refe	rence to the M-16	A Company	losti	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	CA
, es.			Their 41	38 is to write a r	eport on t	his				
			and A C	ompany will check	on <b>thais</b> t	00.			. **	N
16	0830		(C) Spec	ial Forces to TOC:	We have	a squad	Noti	fied S	-3	CAI
			at 085686	6 and they will be	passing by	y our				ļ. 
	-	 	location	today to our sout	ā ,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
17	0812		(C) A Cor	mpany Commanding O	fficer to .	Battal:	on N	etifie Bn S-3	1	CAI
			S-3: A (	Company says their	51 elemen	t will	·	A.		
,			be movin	ng down hill to cho	eck out va	lley ar	.đ.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_ <u></u>	<u> </u>
		. •	down to	bushmaster located	l at 06968	l and				
3.4			check or	at river. Battalio	on S-3 says	s to cl	eck			
1 3			out hill	for trails and am	oush sight	s <b>-</b>	· 			
13.	· .	·····	but do no	ot go any further	south then	go				
s (s)			070680	or north then 04569	96. Notice	e that	· .			
_			you can	cross the river go	oing west.				<del>-</del>	
18	0850		(C) A Con	npany 51 element is	s moving o	ut.	Noti	fied S-	-3	CA E
19	0900		(C) A Con	ipany 067690 51 ele	ement is mo	oving.	Noti1	fied B	le,S3	CAE

DA , FORM 1594



	Đ	AILY STA	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE I	NO. 7	16	_
	ZATION OR I	STALLATI	ON	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	<u> </u>	
-	Section			LZ English	HOUR	FROM			то	
	Bn 35 I Bd <b>e</b> 4th I			102694	0001	8 Apr	69	2400	8 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	TIME			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.	<u> </u>		ACTION T	AKEN	INITIAL
		001	nerativ	re at the same previ	ous ment:	ioned				'''
				on. C Company is at			<u> </u>			
				elements report the		-				
			location	ı. (U) D Company an	d recon	pla toon			<del></del>	
		·	report a	all elements sitrep	ne <i>g</i> ative	•				
20	0920		(C) C Cc	ompany short range p	atmol 01		Noti	fied	5 <b>−3</b>	Cal
			closed t	the C Company locati	on.		·			
21	0921		(C) C Cc	mpany wants any fri	endly lo	<b>c</b> ation	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	CAI
			around t	them and A Company i						
		•	01 at 06	50689m 02 at 068685,						
		Ì	Special	forces are 078690 a	3.		•			
22`	0950		(C) C Cc	mpany reports prese	nt lo <b>c</b> at:	i <b>o</b> n for	Noti	fied	3-3	Ca.
			51 and	1 52 element - 05367	2.					
23	1000	(	C) A Com	npany requests prese	nt locat	ions	Noti	ified S	S <b>-</b> 3	CA
			of all f	riendlies in their	area.					
24	1001		(U) DEIA	YED ENTRY - On 8 Ap	r 69 at (	0915	Noti	ified	3,Bde	CA
		h	ours a E	message from C Compa	ny repor	ted				
		+	<u> </u>	an individual at 06				- W-1-		
				akis about 50 meter	<del></del>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		+		Individual fled sout				· .		
				web gear - US type				·		
				oncho, M-16 bayonet,			<u> </u>			
	AME AND GR			no papers. No wea	pon obse	rvation	•			

DA , FORM 2 1594



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)				PAGE 1	_	NO. OF F	
ORGANI	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1	*.	PERIOD	COVER		
. \$3	Section	ļ		77 70		<b>}</b>	FROM	-	·	то	<del></del>
	Bn - 35			LZ English		HOUR 0001	S Apr	60	2400	DATE AP	n 60
		. Inf Di	v	102694		OOOT	O Whr.	09	2400	y a.₽.	r. 03
ITEM		ME					<del></del>			·	INI-
NO.	IN	OUT .	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS	, ETC.		1 '	ACTION 1	AKEN	TIALS
							_				
25	1002		(U) DEL	AYED ENTRY-From	A Comp	pany	On 8	Noti	fied	Bde,S3	CAB
·					_		~ (m (0 n	]			
	<b>.</b>	ļ	Apr 69	at 0908 hours 51	eleme	ont at	067665	Whil	.e		
						.a "		$\prod_{i=1}^{n}$			
	<del> </del>	ļ	moving	west down finger	Spoure	301 T TT	ICIVICU	<b>31.</b> ⊥		<del></del>	
	}		26 moto	rs to their front	າເດດ ກາ	n ~ + i c	tam				
<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>		2) 1000.	ts to their iront	11 667 7 7	.11(5 V A E	, <del>,,,</del>				
		,	fatiques	s and GI web gear	. The	െ വേധം	nv was	1			
		<u> </u>	-4, 125	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<del>                                     </del>			
		2.	not sure	about web/felt	wea_c	n. In	dividu	1			1
	[					•					
	ļ		spotted	the 51 element a	nd fle	d towa	rd the				
							27 7	1			
	ļ		river ar	nd the element wa	s tryi	ng to	Tlush	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
			1	L de dilita ditana							
			nim od	t at this time.					·-	<del></del>	1
26	1000		(c) IR	unidentified Fre	data	radiu	s of	Noti	fied	52 <sup>°</sup> ,53	CAB
	-	,				·····			-	<del></del>	
			3000 met	ers grid Z404559	9 - 08	LM.					1 3
			/a\ == a			7) - 7		75T - 1-2	04 - 3 - 9	7 7	
27	1003		(C) D Cc	ompany reports the	eir 52	B ere	ment	Noti	fied	<del>ა</del>	CAH
			boand ar	all arms fire wh	ich so	onded	like	e e			
			neard 15.	Mil History Lite Mil	1011 50	araea	T T T T C		<u>.</u>	<del></del>	
			carbines	on an Azmiuth of	f 140	degree	s and				
					<u>'</u>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
:			300 met	ers from their le	ocatic	n whic	h is		f		
			,								
-			in the	woodline south ea	ast of	Liz Em	glish.				
			//// =-1-		. T "710 m		a thou				
			They ch	ecked with Specia	7T - OT.	ces an	a they	· · · · · ·			
	ř		hed no	people in this a:	rea an	d had	not be	en			
<u></u> i	<del></del> -	*.	110,01	rop				-			<del>                                     </del>
-			firing	weapons.							1 1
			, ,	1	16						
28	1025		(C) A Cc	mpany reports lin	ле #16	April	roste	r No	tifie	l Bde,S	B CAL
1	*				h^1		nom				<b>]</b>
			Was Wou	nded this morning	s by I	rass 1	T.O11			···-··	<del> </del>
· I			M_70 whi	le reconing by fi	ira an	d. woun	ded in	٠	-		
			TT-17 HILL	.10 1000ming 0, 1.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<del>                                     </del>
. [			his uppe	r left thigh.							] [
TYPED N	AME AND	RADE OF O		PFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E				
					-			,			
		3									

DA . FORM 1594

NULECLASSIFIED TO SALE OF ALL DECOLES E.

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO			PAGE	<b>40</b> . ,	10. OF	PAGES
			(AR 220-346)	_		6		<u> </u>	16
	zation or i Section	NSTALLA		-	FROM	PERIOD	COVER	TO	
lst	Bn 35th		LZ English 102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th		v 12020)4	0001	CAP	r 69	2400	OA	pr 69
NO.	IN	ΦUT	incidents, Messages, Orders	, ETC.			NI- TIAL		
29	1055	, <u> </u>	(C) A Company reports night 1	ocatio	n for	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	CA:
<u>-</u>		·	51 element - 067785 and B Comp	any re	ports				_
			same location. C Company's ni	ght lo	cation			,,,	
			is at 053672 for the 51 and 52	eleme	nts.				<u> </u>
			(U) D Company and recon platec	n repo	rted				
			all elements sitrep negative.						-
30	1110		(C) Starting point time on co	nvoy i	a at	Noti	fied S	<del>-3</del>	CA.
,			1030 or 1040 hours. Convoy wa	satò	lack				
	,		top and dirt road.						
31	1110	<u>.</u>	(C) C Company is moving out from night loc. Notified S-3						
32	1120		(C) A Company pulled 51 eleme	nt bac	k on	Not	ified	S-3	CAB
			hill at this time, also 51 wil	l make	an				1
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IZ there and will wait for a l	ocatio	n.				
33	1120	<del></del>	(C) From Brigade - Dog team c	an be	pi <b>c</b> ked	Not	ified	S-3.	CAI
			up at Casis but must be given	<b>t</b> ime	to get				
			them ready if we send a slic	k in.					
34	1135		(C) Convoy closed its LZ Engl	ish.		Noti	fied E	de,S3	CAB
<b>3</b> 5	1155	. <u>-</u>	(C) A Company 51 element at 06	8685 i	ន	Noti:	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	CAB
·			setting up an LZ in that area	on hi	īl and				
	<b> </b>		wants wounded enlisted man p	icked	up	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	<del> </del>		as soon as ossible.						<del>                                     </del>
36	1120		(C) Scout team is enroute to	LZ Bng	lish	Not	ified	S-3	CAB
			at this time.						

DA . FORM. 1594

PREVIOUS EDISHOR OF THE PROPERTY COMPLETE

			TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	Loc		PAGE 7		1.0	
	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION LOCATION		FROM	PERIO	COVER	ED TO	
_	Section Bn 35th	Inf	LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th	Inf Di	v 102694	0001	8 Ap	r 69	2400	SAP	r 69
ITEM NO.	IN	4E OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
37	1210	1210	(C) S-3 Air to Brigade - Req	uest from	l	Not	ified	S-3	CA
			Brigade a Aloha helicopter	for our					
			Commanding Officer to go o	ut to C C	ompanj	7			
			location being their in con	tact. <u>A</u> ns	wer:				
			Melicopter is enroute to	our locat	ion.		, 		
<b>3</b> 8	1255		(C) B Company has linked up	with the	53	Noti	fied S	5-3	CAE
			element and is moving on to	a locati	on at				<u> </u>
	2		this time - 048698/	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>
<b>3</b> 9	1250		(C) Convoy departed the LZ	Not	Notified Bde, \$3				
40	1315		(C) A Company is at 067690	and the	02,03	Not	fied S	5-3	CAI
·			elements closed A Company	s locatio	n.				1
			B Company at 048696 and C	Company i	sat				1
			062672. (U) D Company a	nd recon	plato	) II	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
•			from all elements report s	itrep neg	ative.	•	<u>-</u>		<u> </u>
41	1322		(C) IR - UI Donald 2500 met	ers at ra	dius	Not	fied S	52,\$3	C.A
			YA990706 mm.					·	
42	1305		(C) To Brigade 19 from Batt	alion 19		Not	fied S	3-3	CAI
			(1) Negative need for addi	tional fo	r ASR				ļ ·
		·	items during ASR period 09	April. (	2)	<u> </u>		**************************************	
			Request to know if just pa			-			_
			necessary for subject items	for the	ASR			·	<del> </del>
			period beginning 10 April.			7.7 - 4		· 	
43 YPED 1	1320		(C) To Battalion 19 from B	rigade 19	) <b>–</b>	Not:	ified S	ر <del></del> د	CAI

DA . FORM . 1594

DECLASSIFIED Authority

		)		NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.og		PAGE	8	NO. OF P.	AGES 6
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			PERIO	COVER		
lst	ection Bn 35 4th I			LZ English 102694	Hour OOO1	PROM B Apr	69	HOUR 2400	TO BATE BADI	r 69
ITEM NO.		OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN 5	INI- TIALS
			No justi	fication is necessar	y for no	ext				
			ASR p	eriod.						
44	-	1325	(C) Bat	talion S-3 Air to Brig	ade - R	equest	N	otifie	d S-3	CAB
			to have	C Company blow the e	quipmen	t they				
			found r	ather than get a heli	copter	to				ļ
			pi <b>c</b> k up	the items? As: Bde	e says W	e can				
			blow the	ose items as long as	we have					<u> </u>
			an acci	urate account.						ļ
45		1335	(C) To 1	Battalion 59 - Permis	sion is	8	Noti	fied B	de,S3	CAB
			grante	d to blow the B40's a	nd chin	ese		4	<u> </u>	
	·		commun	ist grenades found by	C Comp	any as				
			long the	e items have been cou	inted an	d the				
			number t	turned into Brigade.	Cpt. S	ai th			•.	
,			informe	IC Company of this f	act tha	t they		<u></u>		
			will blo	ow in places.					·	1
46	1339		(C) From	n Brigade - IR UI Fre	ad 2700	meters	Not	ificd	Ede,53	$C_{\underline{a}}\mathbb{B}$
·			at YZ94	44681 1.11				· ·		
47	1400		(C) Sgt.	. Gravil and ITC Pfen	ming on	duty.	NCO	IC and	S-3	RP
48 -	1420	<u> </u>	(C) Rea	id out on C Company:	At 112	9	Noti:	fied B	de .	$\mathbb{RP}$
			hours C	Company at 062672 sp	otted o	n <b>e</b>				
			VC/NVA	with NVA fatigues an	id weapo	n and				
·.			they fir	red the M-79at him, h	o fled	north a	nđ⊹		×	
				any persued. They f						
TYPEDN	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE ·				

DA . FORM . 1594

PAR OUT PROPERTY HE STATES GENOLEGE.

•		DAILY ST	AFF JOU	RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER' (AR 220-346)	\$ LOG		PAGE	9	NO 0F P	AGES
RGANIZ	ZATION OR I	NSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION	1	F	PERIO	COVER	<u> </u>	<del></del>
<b>33</b> \$	Section			IZ English		FROM		<u> </u>	то	
	Bn 35tl			102694	HOUR	8 API	69	2400	8 Ap	r 69
	Bde 4t		Ί.V							·
TEM NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
			and ha	d negative findings	on the VC	/NVA.		-		
			30 bun	kers (4 x 3) were for	and and th	ere wer	8			
			_15 wit	h overhead cover con	nsisting o	f logs	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	ļ		and di	rt log feet thick wi	th fightin	3			· 	
			positi	ons and sleeping con	npartments	. The		·		
			bunkers	were last used 1 to	2 days a	g <b>c</b> and		· -	<del></del>	
			estimat	ed age 2as 6 months	old. The	follow	ing		·	-
-			items w	ere found: 5 B40 Ro	ckets, 8	ooster	<b>S</b>	····		<u> </u>
-			f <b>o</b> r B40	Rockets, 2 small Ch	inese Com	munist			<del></del>	ļ
			grenade	s, 4 medium Chinese	communist	grena.d	es	*		_
	_		and 8	large Chinese Commur	ist grena	les,				1_
			20 rou	nds of ammo - carbin	ie type, 8	large			<u> </u>	<b> </b>
_			block	s of C-4 demolition,	l pair o	? wire		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
				, 1 pcik head, 5 sho						-
-				s, 3 rucksacks, 2 40						$\vdash$
			· · · · · ·	e, 6 loose AK rounds	· ·					$\vdash$
_				fatigu <b>e</b> s, Ho Chi Hen	sandels,	poncho	,			$\vdash$
	•		pills.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-	<u> </u>
49 ·	1420	**		Company to S-3: Inf		r that	Noti	lfied S	5-3	RF
				not accept R/5 today				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
50	1.425		. <u></u>	Company reports they				fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	RF
		•	blow b	unkers before we mov	e out and	Will	. `~			
				hinese Communists, s	o inform a	1		···		辶

DA 1 FORM 1594

REVIOUS DITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

FROM

TO

HOUR DATE

HOUR DATE

17514	TII	WE.	1	<u> </u>						8 Apr	1
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ET	c.			ACTION 1	TAKEN	TIAL
			helico	pters before they	go to t	at	locati	on .			
51	1429		(C) From	n Bridgade to 1/3	5: Have	Alc	oha	Not	fied	B <b>de</b>	RP
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			report	to label 48 when ;	you have	re	leased				ļ
			him.								
52		1512	(U) From	n all elements si	trep neg	ativ	re.	Not:	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	LG
53	1515		(c) c c	ompany to TOC: 5	1 and 52	ele	ements	Noti	fied	S-3	LG
			found	mor <b>e rucksac</b> ks, w	ill give	fu.	ll <b>f</b> epo	rt		·	
-			when th	ney close Command	post (e	stin	nated				
			time of	arrival 20 minut	es).						
54	15 38		(C) Bri	made to 1/35: Do	you hav	еą	·	Not	fied	s-43	IG
			lucative	target for air s							
-		·	1615 hou	ırs NaPalm and 11	7 H? 1/	35 \$	says No	•			
<b>5</b> 5_	1550		(c) c c	ompany to TOC - W	e have f	'ound	15 mor	eNoti	lfied	<b>S-3</b>	·LG
			Packs, a	additional bunker	s, paper	s Wi	ith		· · ·		<u> </u>
			writing	on them and requ	est a bi	rd t	to get			<del> </del>	<u> </u>
			these i	tems out.							
56	1609		(C) B C	ompany to 1/35:	Present	loca	tion:	Not	ified	S <del>-</del> 3	LG
			045688.	Bamboo hooteh a	t 047686	ano	l we	•		·	ļ
		*.	are emp	loying heavy orga	nics.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.44.	
57	1617		(C) Bri	Sade to 1/35: Br	igade CC	Wa!	nts all	Not	ified	S-3	IG
			capture	d equipment at hi	s locati	on -	tonigh <b>t</b>	•			<u> </u>
			Keep the	2 2 slicks until	mission	is (	complet	e. ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_
58	1715		(C) B73	ande to 1/35: Wh	on still	alá.	oleo:	Mati	fied S	3 <b>-</b> 3	IG

DA | FORM 1594



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section FROM LZ English 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 8 Apr 69 8 Apr 69 102694 2400 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN OUT arrive with equipment to my location? Man that was wounded by friendly fire this morning, was he dusted-off? (C) To Brigade from 1/35: Sending rucksacks Notified Bde LG 59 1735 on first bird, we have itemized list, also documents. Good conduct certificates identifying C-17, K-37 samper Battalion. Man that was wounded kept a biography and lpart of a letter to home. (C) Unit night locations are: Notified Bde LG60 1930 1/35 Command post at LZ English. A Company is at 060691 and its 01 element is at 068689, the 02 element at 058693. B Company is at 045688. Its Operations post is (533) at 045692 and the 532 operations post is at 041688. Its 52 element is at 046684. lst Platoon is at Old Plei Dejereng. C Company is at 063666 and its 51% is at 065668and its 53 element is at 054671. D Company is at LE English. 3rd platoon is at the Rock Quarry and its 5la is at 094694, the 52A at 105691. E Company is at 027673 and its SRP is at 039678, LP at 025681.

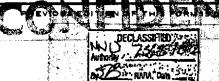
Typed name and grade of officer on official on duty signature

DA | FORM 1594



12 NO. OF PA	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)	DAILY STAFF JOUR		· · ·
PERIOD COVERED	LOCATION	INSTALLATION	ZATION OR	RGANI
FROM TO	7.77		Section	_
0001 8 Apr 69 2400 8 Apr			Bn 35t	
0001 0 Apr 09 2400 0 Apr	10 <b>3</b> 694	Inf Div		3d
ETC. ACTION TAKEN	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, E	OUT	IN	ITEM NO.
ed the foldowing	Forces platoons reporte	Special		
•	ns: 090688 <del>,</del> 090645, 139			
	was at 127706.			
cial Forces, Notified Bde	tions were sent to Spec	(C) Loc	2000	61
ions were	. Special forces locati	Brigade		<del></del>
	1/35 elements.		Conor	· · · · ·
operation: Notified S-3	cial Forces new area of	mation (C) Spe	Gener Infor	62
	(eff 1500) 0672, 0669,			
	1 (1500) 0668, 0663, 106			
	(06:0) 1369, 1363, 1669,			
port received Notified S2, Bde				63
	oial Forces at Plei Mron on an estimated platoon of			<del></del>
	d of Suerillas (No monta			<u> </u>
	in the vicinity of 068			· ·
	i(080717), Plei Touan (0			
	o(105724). The mission			<u> </u>
n NVA unit	element is to guard an	guerill		
ne guerilla	from west to east. The	moving		
inity of 075 <b>7</b> 58	t is already in the vici	elemen		
	l also set up a second g			
	icinity of 069781. Then		ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ieinith of	oards (bridge) in the vi	d oodaad		
icinita of	oards (bridge) in the vior pricial on buty	balliboo li	NAME AND	YPED

DA 158% 1594



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

(AR 220-346)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

13
16

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

18t Bn 35th Inf
102694

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

13
16

PERIOD COVERED

FROM
TO
HOUR DATE
0001 8 Apr 69
2400 8 Apr 69

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

ACTION TAKEN

INLINIT

ITEM	TIP	4E	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8 apr	1	N TAKEN	INI- TIAL
NO	IN	OUT			ORDERS, ETC.			, TAREN	TIA
·			065775 (st	spected corss	ing by foot)	)			
			The NVA ele	ement is to cros	s the Ya Kn	ong			
	-		Bodar toni	ht, coming fr	om the west	and			
			will locat	e in the vici	nity of ZA14	75. Tr	eir		
			mission wil	l be to morta	e possible a	ttack			
			in the vici	nity of Plei	e (B 2/35	-please			_
			relay to 2	nd Bde and 3re	l Bde will g	ive an		·	
			acknowledg	ement in retu	m.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
64	2015		(C) Bde to	1/35 - Intel	igence Repo	rts -	Notifie	ed S2,53	Į.
			Battalion	Testator. (1	100 meters	a‡			
		, .	Ya-986578	Ma. (2) 2500	meters at Y	£.			
			998582 Ma.						
65	2040		(C) From Bd	e to S-2 to 1,	/35 Commandi	ng	Notifie	l Bn CO	IG
			Officer:	Reference Inte	elligence Re	port			
_	:		titled att	ack By Fire.	Reliable in	tellig€	nce		
			information	indicates the	possiblilt	y of			
			attacks by	fire tonight	or within 4	8 hours	•		
	,		These attac	ks could occu	anywhere w	ithin			
,		4	the 4th Div	ision area of	operations.			· .	
66 (	)815 <b>0</b> 0		(C) Forward	Observer with	23rd ARVN	Rangers	Notifie	ed Bde	CRO
			said they	had contact wi	th 4 VC at	grid			
			132606. T	hey said they	wounded 2 a	n <b>d were</b>	<u>.</u>		

DA 1 FORM 2 1594



<del></del>		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC		38 507	14	i <b>o</b> . ;	NO. OF P.	
RGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	Section						FROM			70	
	Bn 35t			IZ English		0001	DATE 8 a	n <del>n</del> 60	но <b>ия</b> 2400	B AL	ır 6
		Inf Di	<u>v</u>	102094		000#	<u> </u>	PT. 07	2400	J C AL	1
TEM No.	IN '	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS,	ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
			They ca	aptured: 20 ki	los of 1	rice, 7	'O pai	ľ			
			of Pa <b>vj</b> al	mas, 20 sti <b>c</b> ks	of TNT,	6 Chir	ese		· 		
			Communis	st grenades, 2	bandolie	eras of	* <b>A</b> K-		· · ·		
			47 ammun	ition, 2 bandol	ieras of	Machi	ine				
·			Gun ammu	nition.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			ļ .	<u>-</u>		<u> </u>
67		2113		to Recon plato				Noti	ified	recon	LG
			short r	ange fatrol to	039678 ±	irst t	hing	ļ			<del> </del>
			tomorrow	morning.							
68		2155	(U) From all elements sitrep negative.  (C) Sgt. Bartholmew and SP/4 Rivera on dut						ified		
69	2200		(C) Sgt.	Bartholmew and	SP/4 Ri	vera (	n dut				M
70		2215	(C) From	m S-3 Air to Rec	on Comma	nding	Offic	an a	tifie . rec	d 53 on,Bde	M
			Need C	onfirmation on	your sho	ort rar	1 <b></b>				<u> </u>
			patrol (	location. Reco	n's com	anding	offi	er	<del></del>		╁
			·	at his short ra							-
			(permani	ent) is at Z403	9676 and	the 2	Listen	ing		<del> </del>	-
-			post is	at ZA 025680.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>			<u> </u>
71		2255	(U) From	all elements s	itrep ne	gative	· ·	Noti	lfied	Bde	IÆ
72			•	all cloments s					ified		М
777-0-0	tion in many	44 1026	O/ Bati	ened at 000% ho talion Headquar	ters LFc	orwa.rc	ان لا يا	ambany	71 A U	om any	at
gri Z:0	1 <u>Z4067</u> 27873	690: B	Company ation at	<u>(-) at Z4048701</u> Plei Mronz (13	: C Com; 5662): I	pany (– ) Jeado us	at 4 rters	and H	leadou	company arters	at
Com	pany su	pport (	S-4)Forwa	a <u>rd) at LZ Oasi</u> pril 60 at 0915	<u>s: Base</u> hours s	t 0656	Са <u>пр</u> 572 С	mari Ompan	v spo	tallon tted an	1 ~
ind Com	ividual pany fo	in bround his	wn khaki: web geal	s about 50 meter which had: Uar(no papers).	rs to th S type o	<u>canteer</u>	i, VC/	AY Do	ncho,	M-16	ř-

DA | FORM 1594

PA (VIOL)

ION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

					79 1170	age am a	_		1		1.00 ==	
		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR E (AR 220-34		ICER'S LO	G		PAGE 1		NO. OF P	. f
ORGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATIO	N		, ,	. I	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
83 ន	Section			77 ET. 77'3	- · ·			FROM	•		TO	
lst	Bn 35 t	h Inf		IZ En			HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Di	v	10269	4		0001	8 A.F	r 69	2400	8 Ap	r 69
ITEM NO	TI			INCIDE	NTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.	<u> </u>	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
0	<del> </del>						6- 4		<u>†                                      </u>			<del></del>
o al	urer s	totted	3 hours individ	A Compa	ny 51 e	element a	t Obje	whi. לאסטיל	le mo	ving t	west <b>d</b> o	Tm .
and	GI web	gear.	Thoy wer	e hot :	sure, abo	ut a wea	pon an	d the	ndiv	idual	spotte	d I
the thic	elemen time	and 1.	ed towar 3 hours	d the	river. 60 D Com	51 eleme	nt is	trying	to f	lush 1	nim out	at
sma.l	l arms	fire wh	ich soun	ded lik	<del>te carbi</del>	nes on s	n azmi	uth of	45 e1	daen c deorea	neard s and	100
nete	rs from	their	location	which	is in t	he woodl	ine so	uth ea.	st of	LZ Er	glish.	
hoon	checke	d with weapor	Special	Forces	and the	y have n	o peop	le in	this a	area a	nd have	not
			is. At	rning l	lours on	8 Apr 6	9 A, Uo <del>M=79</del> -	mpany while	repor	ts lin	ie #16 .	pril
indi	vidual	Was Wol	mded in	his upp	peř left	thigh.	Αt	1325 h	durs a	3 Apr	69 Bart	ta déon
<del>5-3</del>	tir re.	orts to	Brigade	: We i	equest	to have	C Comp	any blo	w the	equi	pment	they
I oun	d rathe	r than	get a bi e have a	rd <b>to</b>	pick up	the item	s? An	s. Bde	say:	S We c	an blot	w thos
Was	granted	to blo	w the B4	n accur O's and	Chines	ount. <u>A</u> e Commun	ist en	nours nades i	o <b>A</b> .p:	r oy g Jh <del>v</del> C	ermiss: Company	uon
-lons	as the	items	have been	n <b>o</b> ount	ed and	the namb	er tur	ned in	O Dr.	igade.	Capta	in
Smit	h infor	med C 0	ompany of	f this	fact the	et they	will b	low the	equ:	ipment	in pla	ce.
Comp	any at	rs on 0 062672	apr 69	the rea	d out of A with 1	n C Compa MWA fati	any re	ported:	At.	1129 h <sup>Л</sup> ьэт	ours C	
M-79	at him	and he	fled No.	rth. C	Compan	Pursue	d him a	and als	O Î O	ind a	bunker	
comp	lex but	had ne	jative <b>f</b> :	indings	on the	VC/NVA.	They	found)	the 1	Collow	ing ite	ms
			kers 4 x hick with									
(Bun	cers we	ro last	used l	to 2 da	ys ago s	end had s	in est.	ilate a	ge of	<del>' 6 mo</del>	nths)—	<del>                                     </del>
			costers 1									m
			<del>es of the</del> ns, 1 pa:									ts.
- 3 xu	<del>cksacks</del>	<del>, 2 40  </del>	<del>RD clips</del>	of the	AK type	<del>), 6 loo</del> s	se Alii i	counds,	100	Pound	s of ri	be,
			en sandel									
			o <del>ing to l</del> grenades.									
A 0 3	15 hou	rs 8 ag	<del>r 69 C C</del>	mpany :	reported	to TOO:	<del>51 a</del>	<del>,,,, 5</del> 2	eleme	nts h	ave fou	nd
			will giv									
TOC:	We har	ve foun	of arriva 15 more	packs,	additio	nal bunk	ers, p	apers	with	writin	ng on t	hem.
			t <del>o get th</del> Bricade									
			Brigade e <del>d list,</del>									
K <b>~</b> 37	sapper	Battal	ion. Wou	nded ma	an had 1	biograp	hy and	l par	t o⊈	lette	r to ho	ne.
			: 69 1/35									
			rement ? Hack Ple									
			from the									
			two and									
			) sticks						<b>s</b> 2 b	andol	iers of	AK-
TYPEO N	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL OF	N DUTY		SIGNATUR	E		,		
						I						

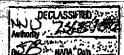
DA 1 FORM 1594

DECLASSIFIED SASSIFIED

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	RNAL	OR DUT	YOF	FICER'S	LOG	,			PAGE	16	*	NO. OF	L6	5E8
ORG ANI 2	RO_NOITA	INSTALLAT	ION		ATION					<del></del>	F		D COVI	ERE			
35 26	ction	Tne				Engl:	ish			FR	ОМ		1		то		
	n 35th					694	T-93-11	- 1	HOUR	DA	TE	<del></del>	HOUR		DATE		
Ju Ba	e 4th I	TIT TIA			#0Z	<b>マプサ</b>			രാവ	<u> 18</u>	Anr.	69 -	240	يا	8 a	pr	69
ITEM NO.	Tik	4E OUT			CIDENTS	, MESSA	AGES, OR	DERS,	ETC				ACTIO	AT P	KEN	-	INI- TIALS
	,															1	
ammu	nition,	2 band	oliers_	of Ma	chine	gun e	mmun i	tion	1.			<u> </u>				_	
															•		
	-				-		0.400	<b>1.</b>	0	A 112-2-2	. 7 7	-60					
73		2400	The log	Was	close	dat	2400	nou	rs o	Apri	<u>'Τ Τ</u>	109.		-		$\dashv$	
, ·												İ					9
				_								<del> </del>		<del></del> ,	<del></del>	$\dashv$	_
ļ																	
												[					
							<del></del>					<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>			$\dashv$	
												<u> </u>					
											-						
											· <u>-</u> ·	<u> </u>				+	
	·														<i>I</i>		
			,		<u>.</u>												
												<del> </del>				ᆉ	
												<u> </u>	.,			_	
												}					
·					<del></del>		·		<del></del>				<del></del>		<del> </del>	$\top$	
												<b> </b>				_	
	/		,														
						<del></del>					-				. e	1	-
	<b>_</b>						·		·							$\dashv$	
																[	
						·					,		-				
									-			-	<del></del>			+	
		`					<del></del>										
			[														
	ļ					· ·		<del></del>			<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>			·	$\dashv$	<del> </del>
																_	
:										·		\					
																Ţ	
TYPED	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFIC	IAL ON D	UTY	i,		SIGNA	TURE		1					
JAM	es T. S	COTT C	PT, IN	F,	S <b>-</b> 3									•			. 1

DA . FORM . 1594

RE OU PANDO OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE



	•			VAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)	CERSEU			PAGE	y.	13	
	Section of	R INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		<u> </u>		PERIOC	COVER		
	Bn 35 t			LZ English		HOUR	FROM	1	HOUR	TO	<del></del>
		Inf Di	Ψ .	102694		0001	9 Apr	69	2400	9 Apr	69
ITEM NO.	<b></b>	IME		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, ORDERS	ETC.			ACTION T		INI
	iN	OUT	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	<u> </u>				TIAL
1	0001	ļ	(C)The 1	og was opened	att 0001	hours	9 <u>A</u> pr	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	
*	<u> </u>		69. 30	d Bde 4th Inf I	iv Bn F	orward	Fire				
·			Base IZ 1	Inglish 102694.	Unit :	locatio	ons:		•		
			Command	post 1/35th wa	sat LZ	Englie	sh.	7			
			▲ Compar	ny was at ZA060	691. I	ts Busl	master				
			Ol was a	t 068689 and 0	2 at 058	3693.	В	Ţ	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
			Company (-	) was at 24045	688; lst	t plate	on Was				
	<u> </u>		at Old F	lei Djeren <b>s</b> ; 5	2 elemen	it - 04	6684,				
	W. W.L		O <b>pserti</b> ti	enpost 532 ele	ment - C	41688;	·				
			Command p	ost at 045692	(533 ele	ment).					
			C Company	(-) at ZA06366	6 and it	s 3d p	latoon	P <sup>2</sup> c			
			was at 05	4671; 51K elem	ent at O	65688.					
		1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	D Company	(-) at LZ Engl	ish; 3rd	plato	on was		Co.		No. 10 Table 100 Table 100
\$ . S.			at the Ro	ck Quarry; 51	Lat 094	<b>694;</b> 5	2 🛦				をお
			at 10569	1. E Company	was at Z	402767	3;		34		
	a. 5000	#	Short ran	ge patrol at 0	39676; 1	isteni	ng				
			post at	025 <b>680.</b> Plei P	Irong Sp	ecial .	Forces				
11 m			location	ns: 1 company	at 1277	06; ls	t plat	oon		<del></del>	
<u>.</u>			at 0906	38; 1st platoor	at 090	645; 1:	st *		•		_
			plateon a	at 139679.					<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>
2		11.AT		Group 4		•		<del></del> .	· ·	•	
			·	Downgraded at	3 year	interv	ıls	~		, ,>-	
				Declassified a						<u> </u>	
PED NA	AME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	. 3	IGNATURE				<del></del>	

DA . 5084 1594



		DAILY S'	TAFF JOURI	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.OG		PAGE 2	NO. П	NO OF P	xGE9
	ZATIÓN OR		TION	LOCATION			PERIOC	COVE	RED	
_	ection			LZ English	HOUR	FROM	1	HOUR	TO	
	Bn 35th B <b>de 4t</b> h		7	102694	0001	9 Apr	69	2400	I	69
ITEM	TI			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS ETC.	1	T	ACTION		INI-
NQ.	IN	QUT ·				<u> </u>				TIALS
2	ļ ·	0055	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	re.	Not	ified	Bde	MB
3		0155	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	е.	Not	ified	Bde	MB
4	0156		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-0130 hours	9 Apr 6	9 <b>– A</b> t	Not	<b>ifie</b> d	. S-3	MB
			0130 hou	rs Recon reported mo	vement a	pproxi	a tel	У	·	•
<u> </u>			180 mete:	rs to their North vi	cinity &	rid Zac	2767	4		
			sounded	like someone on the	wire on	the per	imet	er		
·			they wil	l employ light organ	ics.					
5	0245		(C) Rec	n reports that after	the 4.2	" fired	Noti	fied	Bde	MB
· ·			the two	ILLUMINATION and 8 H	2 rounds	they				
6			had a n	egative sitrep and th	he mo <del>ve</del> n	ent				
	, regul		ceased.		•			,		
6		0255	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	re.	Noti	fied	Bde	MB
7		0355	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	negativ	e.	Noti	fied	Bde	MB ·
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0455	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	<b>'8</b>	Noti	fied	Bde	МВ
9		0555	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	е.	Moti.	fied	Bde	MB
10	0600		(U) SP/4	s Bennett and Komars	on dut	<b>y</b> •	Noti	fied	S-3	CAB
11		0700	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	е.	Noti	fied	Bde	CHB
12		0705	(C) Bm S	-3 informed A Co to	move to	the Sou	ith <del>Noti</del>	Cied.	<del>▲ Co CO</del>	BN
•		•	and look	for a heavily used	trail or	trails				
			going in	to the hills from the	e valley	•				1
13	0734		(C) 513 :	from B Co are moving	out at	this	Noti	fied	S-3	en
			time to	secure the water hole	e for B	Co.	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		à	
14	0750			a 4 is ca station fo			Noti	fied	S-3	BN
TYPED N	HAME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU	RE				

DA | FORM 1594



	· 		June 1 State Sept.	NAL OR DUTY OFFICES	( ) FAC	Kiji k Rije			3	13	
	Section of	INSTALLÁ 1	TION	LZ English			FROM	PERIOD	CÓVER	ED TO	
	Bn 351			102694		HOUR	DATE	****	HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Di	▼			0001	9 <b>A</b> pr	69	2400	9 Apr	69
ITEM NO	IN	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
<b>1</b> 5	0754	823	(C) D Co	informed us that	the 5	22 ele	ement h	a.s			
,			· ·	perimeter at IZ				Not:	ified	<b>S-</b> 3	BN
			sweep.	- <u> </u>		311 3.01			<del></del>		
16	0755		(U) DEIAY	ED ENTRY-0730 hou	rs 9	Apr 69	)- <b>A</b> t 0	730			
				o 521 element lef				Noti	fied .	Bde,S-3	BN
		\ \frac{1}{2}	the mine	ажеер.	· · · · · ·		Art.				- 1
17	0803		(C) B Co	CP and the 53 ele	ment a	are mo	ving o				
<del></del>			at this	time.		•		Noti	fied	B <b>dp,S</b> =3	EW
18	0810		(၀) ၀ 🕼	51 and 52 element	s have	e left	their	Noti	fied ]	Bd <b>e,5</b> —3	BN
			night lo	cation and the 53	eleme	ent is	movin	<b>g</b>			
			into the	CP night location	n.						
19		0815	(C) S-3 a	ir asked C Co CO	if the	y wan				-3 <sub>≠</sub> 8–3	BN
	*		or resup	ply today, C Co C	O says	педа,	tive a	a ai	r.	2,00	.101.4
			they do	not want any bird	e in t	heir	area t	oday.			
20	0830	,	(C) D Co !	521 element on the	e mine	BWOO	p has	Noti	fied I	3de,5-3	BN
			closed L	Z English.		**					
21		0830	(C) Reque	st from B&D compan	ries i	f the	ir EM	Noti	fied S	i <u>–3</u>	BN
			from the:	ir Co's has been a	ent t	o Bas	e Camp		-		
•		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	for NCO	School, B Co says	negat	ive a	nd tha	;			
		·	he is wi	th the 1st platoer	n at t	he Plo	ei Dje	eng			
			D Co says	s negative but the	y wil	l send	l him	n to	lay		
Ta <sub>2</sub>		·	if poss	ible.		· .		-		e .	
22	0835		(C) Bde i	nformed us that t	heir	is a é	log tea	m No	tified	S_3	BN

DA FORM 1594



	ZATION OR		TION	LOCATION			F	ERIO	COVER	<del>^</del>	Ĺ
	3 Secti		•	LZ English		<del></del>	FROM	18.	Ī	ŤO	
	st Bn 3			102694	HO		DATE	- 60	HOUR	DATE	(0
	d Bde 4		MIA.			001	9 <b>A</b> pı	- 69	2400	9 API	69
NO.	†IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ET	c.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
<del>-</del>			and a lea	ader by the name of	Hoke,	E-	he m	st_			ļ
			be retur	ned today and we wi	ll sen	nd ar	other			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
:		1 	team ou	t to replace them do	o not	knov	what		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
			element	he is in.		· ·			:		
23	0855		(C) In re	eference to entry 22	2 <u>∧</u> Co	ha.s	the d		fied F	de, A Co	) B
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. <b>7</b>		team tha	t Bde wants and A Co	has	beer	infor				
			that the	team must be repla	ced t	oday	•		<u> </u>		
24	0910		(C) B Co	is at grid 046684	rith t	he 5			ied B	de.S-3	18
			and they	will be moving out	from	ther					<u> </u>
25	0911			ent location of the				Noti	ne Tied S	<del>-3</del>	B
				that they had occu							
26				-3 informed Bde to 1				Not.	lfied	Bde	B
· 				lex pad he will pick						<u></u>	-
			· ·	nd return the team has arrived at A				one.	,		
27	0915			0 will be stopping			lish s				
			time arc	ound noon he is in t	he 1/	14 A		Notii	ied S	<del>-3</del>	В
-		· · · · · ·	this tim	e,							
28	0930		(C) Prese	ent location for Rec	on ls	t pl	t grid	Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	B
			027674.								
29	0935		(C) B Co	informs us that the	ir en	tire	eleme	nt Notif	ied S	<del>-</del> 3	B
		<del>                                      </del>		g out at this time.				<b>~</b>	<u>,</u>		-
30	0940		(C) Bde	informs us that the	y have	э а. <i>в</i>	na pa l	n Not	ified	S-3	BI

DA . 508M. 1594

CC DEGLASSERD OF A L

GAN		INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	- 1 A		2		13	
IGANI		ection	TION	LOCATION		FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
	_	Bn 35th	Inf	LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TO	
			Inf Div	102694		9 Apr	<b>6</b> 9	2400	9 AP	r 69
TEM No.	IN TI	ME OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	IN
			Air Str	ike TOT 10:00 hou	rs. Co we	have				1
			a targe	t for it? Battal	ion S-3 info	ormed			· · ·	
	_		Brigade	to drop in on ol	d bunker co	mplex				7.
			at 0247	02.						
31	0945		(C)B <del>R</del> eig	ade S-3 informs u	s that the	Command	Not ing	ified	Bde	Bn
			Gneral	desires more sho	rt range pa	torls				
_			and amb	ushes around LZ E	nglish and r	no <b>re</b>				
			will be	out tonight.				40		1
32		0955	(C) In r	eference to entry	#31 - We wil	11	Not	ified	) Bde	Bn
			comply of	n message and als	o require th	nat				
	-		the 3d	platoon of D Com	pany securin	ng the				
			Rock Qua	rry be sent back	to LZ Englis	h no				
-			later	han 1600 hours to	day in order	· to		· .		
			provide	tere security for	IZ English.		<del>- j</del>		N.	> -> va <sub>k</sub> ,
3	1005	The American Company of the Company	(C) CIDE	R (FAC) 30 is on	station for	air	Noti	ied S	<del>-3</del>	Bn
		· 	strike o	on 024702 and requ	uests neares	t				1
			friendlie	es. We informed	CIMER 30 to	go	<u></u>		-	_
-				ks south east.		-		h. h		
4	1015			nt locations: A	•		Notif	ied E	de,S3	Bı
				7 at 046682. C C						<u> </u>
		-		y 51 and 52 elemen			·			-
		<del></del>		ompany, Recon plat				·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
5 I	1,030		(C) Recor	n element 51 at 0	266 <b>73</b> spotte	l ac h	Notif	T bar	de 53	Bn

DA 1508 1594



BC 4 M	ZATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)		f	1 11	PERIOR	COVER	13	<del></del>
	Section	. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					FROM	-	1	to	<del></del>
-	35 th	Tnf		LZ English		HOUR	DATE	<u></u>	HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Div	ī	102694		0001	9 Apr	69	2400	9 Ap	r 69
TEM		ME	1		· _ <b>_</b>		1	1		<u> </u>	INI
NO	1N	QUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	ETC.			ACTION T	FAKEN	TIAL
				The state of mo	- F +1		da nosa	]			•
	<del></del>		individu	ual near the edge	)T (.	TE WOO	us negl	1			<del>                                     </del>
			the top	of the hill at 02	7684	(Cide	r check	ed			
	1	<u>†</u>									
·		<u>.</u>	the area	but had negative	sig	ntings	. The	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
				latoon was employi	a (T. )	ight o	ngani ce				ŀ
-		·	recon p.	rg coon was embroar	<u> </u>	LEHU C	1 2011100	1			+
,			at thi	is time.							1
			(=) = =		/	20 - 7 -		77 - ±	102.3	a. 5	D
36	1105		(c) D c	ompany reports the	ir D	(5 618	nent	NOU	ified	<del>3-</del> 3	Bn
			area SV	veep heard small a:	rms i	ire t	o their				
	1		<u> </u>						i de la companya de l	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			south.						7.00		↓
37	1106		(C) & Che	edk with Special Fo	roes	and t	nev		ified		Bn
21	1100	<u> </u>	(O) A OIL	MA WILLIAM SPOOTS I I	3100.			D C	ompany		1
			said the	y wee firing smal.	l arı	s for	their			<u> </u>	_
			test <b>f</b> ir	າ ກໍາ						***	
	<del>†</del>									***	
38	1130		(C) Brig	ade says dog team	sen	t to Oa	ısis 🦟	_Not:	ified	Bde	Bin
			was wron	ng team and leader	s la	st nai	ne is E	oke.			
<u>:</u>		<del> </del>								<u> </u>	<del>                                     </del>
39	1131		(C) B Co	ompany says they ha	ve a	dog -	team	Not	ified	Bde	Bn
			l Deader Ho	oke but do not have	an	LZ and	will			i da alianda a	in oat
			LOGUET 110	20 240 40 1101					<del></del>		1
			not <b>T</b> or	at least 4 hours.				<u> </u>			
20	1130		(II) DELAY	TED ENTRY - On 9 A	n 69		hours	Nethi	fied B	de.S3	Bn
19	1132										+
			present	locations were re	port	ed:	L Compa	ny		44.4	
	-	•	+ 060603	, B Company at 048	368n	C Cor	npany				
·····	1		T	:				<del></del>			<del>                                     </del>
			at 06366	6 and its 51,52 at	062	676.	D				
			Commons	and recon platoons	ים י	orted	from				
<del></del>	<del> </del>	<b> </b>	CONTINUENTA	Sur Lecon brs coom	, 101	, J. 1 0 U		<del> </del>		<del></del>	+
			all elem	ents sitrep negati	ve.			-	•	ur.	
			/ - X							· ·	TOT .
1	1131		(C) Brig	mde CO enroute to	$\operatorname{Li}Z_{\mathbf{I}}$	inglis	a	$ \mathtt{Noti} $	fied S	5 <b>-</b> 3	Bin

DA . FORM. 1594

DECLASSIFIED AVAILABLE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

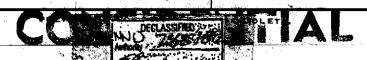
			<del>_</del>	IAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ak 2 LU(	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		PAGE 1	,	13	
	zation or oction	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIO	COVER		
_	35th	Īnf		LZ English		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	<del>,</del> .
		Inf Div		102694		0001	9 Apr	69	2400	1	69
ITÉM NO.	TI IN	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
			estimat	ed time of arriv	al 10	minute	s.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
42	1145		(C) Bri	gade <b>dofingmed</b> us	LOH w	ill dr	op dog	Not	ified	S-3	En
			team of:	f at IZ English	and re	turn t	o Oasis		n .		
			for anot	ner mission. In	refer	ence t	o dog				
			team lead	der Hoke - He mu	st be	sent b	ack to				
			Casis to	lay before our r	esuppl	y slic	k				
· · ·			goes in	for the night.	· · ·			1. (.	· .		
13	1200		(C) Prese	ent locations;	Compa	iny is	at	Noti	fied I	de,53	Bn
			060691,	B Company at O	46677.	C Co	npa <b>n</b> y				2 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2
		_	is at 06	3666 and its 51,5	52 eler	ments .	are at	Ų.			
	·		062676.	From all elemen	nts D (	Compan	y and				
<u>-</u>			recon j	olatoons reported	l Sitre	ep neg	tive.				1
4	1215		(C) C Con	npany commanding	office	er pes	sed	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	Bn
			proposed	l night location	for 3	diffe:	ren <b>t</b>	<u>-</u> :-:-	<del></del>		
			locations	as follows: (1	L) 0586	574		<u> </u>			
		••		8 (3) 069678			· ·		-	kong s	
5	1230			ent location for	<del></del>						Bn
6	1300		(C) Pres	ent locations:	A Comp	any O	50691.	Noti1	ied E	de,S3	Bn
	ir.	. `	B Compa	ny 046677. C Co	mpany	063666	and		· .		· -
			its 51, 5	2 element at 066	672.	From a	11				
		·	elements	D Company and re	con pl	atoons	5			-	
	-		reported	Sitrep Negative	•			<u>.</u>		A	-
7	1314		60) Refer	ence is made to	recon	51 el	ement	Noti	fied E	de.S3	Bn

DA . FORM . 1594



			<del> </del>	(AR 220-346)	·			3	1	3	
	ection of	INSTALLATI	ON .	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	TO		
	Bn 35th	Inf	•	LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DAT		
		Inf Div		102694	0001	9 Apr	69	2400	9	Apr	69
ITEM NO.	AIT NI	IE OUT		[ INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORC	ERS, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN		TIA
			notting	the individual at g	m1802768	1 14 m	mda				1
<u>:</u>		S		3 rounds W/P were en							
	-			ot and there were ne			1				
48	1320	. (		51 and 52 elements							
		þ	ocation.	at this time.			Noti	ied B	de,S	<del>-</del> 3	BN
49	1335	(	C) Prese	ent locations: A Co	060691,	51–0636			- A		759
			52-06868	35; B Co 046677; C C	o 06 <b>3666</b>	, D Co	NOTI	ied B	10,5	-3	В.
			Recon Si	trep negative.					- <del></del>		
50	1342	(	C) From	B Co: We will take	all of t	ie resu		ied 5	-3/á.	ir	B
			includin	g the package lot b	ut we wi	ll give			7		-
			an up as	soon as we are rea	dy.		·				
51	1345	(	C) B Co	is on the move at t	his time,	· .	Noti	fied 1	3de,	S-3	B
52	1347			51 element is leavi			n Not	ified	Bde	,s <u>-</u>	3 BI
			0696778	the proposed night	location.			. **	<u></u>		
53	1348	(	U) DEIAY	ED ENTRY-1340 hours	9 Apr 69	)— C Co	Nota	fied (	Co.		I
			is to m	ove their Western m	ost eleme	nts to	the	**			
			proposed	night location 300	meters	o the	North				
				you and 19 discuss		<u>^`</u> .	<u> </u>	· 			
54	1410			present location gr				ied Bo	le,S	<u>-3</u>	BI
· ·	-			build an LZ at thi		·		· .			
55 	1445		<u> </u>	is moving out at th				fied I	de,	5 <b>–</b> 3	B
56	1430	· <b>P</b>		reports that their Plei Mrong) ten you			Votií	ied Bo	le,S	-3	L

DA 15084 1594



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section IZ English FROM HOUR DATE 1st Bn 35th Inf 102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 9 Apr 69 2400 9 Apr 69 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. **ACTION TAKEN** DUT it easy until the 51 element showed up then they got busy and we have taken them into custody. 58 1440 (C) S-3 sire requested the MI team from Bde FTA Notified S-3 gir. LG of the MI team will be here shortly. 59 1455 (C) From Capt. Scott to Capt. Smith: I am at Notified S-3.S-3 the tower of the fixed wing strip have the MI team need to be picked up need an ETA S-3 air says that the ETA is 15 minutes. 60 1500 (U) A&D companies report a negative sitrep. Notified Bde.S-3 Co is moving at this time. D Co reports a negative sitrep and E Co 51 element has closed their location at this time. 61 1650 (C) From Bde to the 1/35: IR UIF 1900 meters EA Notified S-2.S-3 KA 988695 UIF 1000 meters YA 978693 EA. UIF 100 meters YA 978693 EA. 62 1715 (C) Brigade to 1/35 - Bird extended, bu t Nobified S-3 will be back at Oasis with MI team at 1745 63 (C) S-3 Air to Bde - Request for 10 Apr 60 Notified Bde, S3 IG one LOH for C &C and convoy excort, 2 slicks at 1100 hours for resupplying guhships for convy escort. (Da) Unit night locations: 1/35 Command Notified Bde, Art IG TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA . 508%. 1594



CONFIDENCIA

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL	OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	6	10	13	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION LO	CATION		PERIOD COVE		
_	Section Bn 35t			LZ English	FROM HOUR DATE	HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Di	•	102694		69 2400		69
ITEM NO.	IN TI	ME		NCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC.	ACTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
			post at L	Z English. A Compa	ny at 068691.			
			51 element	at 061685. Bushma	ste <b>r01</b> at			
·.			055693, 02	at 067690. B Co a	t 053 <b>67</b> 9			
			an 51 elem	ent at Old Plei Dje	ereng. OP			
			531 elemen	tat 053680. 52 el	eilent at			
			049678.	OF 522 element at	048677. C			
			Co at 0576	77. 51 element at	069678 and			
			52 element	at 061677. D Co i	sat LZ			
			English a	nd its 3rd plt is a	t the Rock			
			Quarry. I	ts SRP's are Ol; 11	.3692, 02 at	, m.		
			097703, 03	at 092697. Its li	steneing post	S		
			were (1)	103692 (2) 103690	(3) 104691.		3 %	
			E.Co is at	027673 and has a s	hort range			
			patrol at 0	39676 and an LP at	025680.			
			CSF 2nd plt	is at 084679 and 1	44635 and the		·	
·			Co is at 1	35705•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
65		1905	(U) From a	all elements Sitrer	Negative.	Notified	Bde	LG
<b>6</b> 6	2013		(C) C Co in	terrogated 2 detain	ees and	Notified	Bde	RP
	:	•	released t	hem all.				
67		2014	(U) From a	ll elements Sitrep	Negative	Notified	Bde	RP
68	2047	·	(C) From B	de to Bn: At 1100	hours we will	Notified	Bde	R₽
- 1			have 2 sli	cks for resupply un	til 1500 hour	s.~		
				me we will use bird		assault.		
TYPED N	IAME AND	GRADE OF	FFICER OR OFFIC	TAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE			1

DA . FORM . 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFI (AR 220-346)			<u>_ m _ 4 /</u>	PAGE	NO. ₹ . 11	NO. OF 1	PAGES
		ALLATENI R	TION	LOCATION	· · · · · ·			PERIO	COVER	ED	
	Section Bn 35			LZ English			FROM	1		то	
		tn ini h Inf D:		102694	•••	HOUR 0001	9 Apr	69	2400	DATE	r 69a
	<del></del>	IME		102074	<del></del>	0001	7 2 2	<del></del>	2400	) AP	1 07
NO.	IN	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAC	ES, ORDERS	, ETC			ACTION T	AKEŅ	INI- TIALS
			At 2049	hours we will	need 2 r	nore s	licks f	or C	<b>A.</b>		
. 69	<u> </u>	2200	(C) Plan	nned Summary:	A Co to	Comba	t assau	lt N	otifie	d Bde	RP
:			vicini	ty 017713. B 0	o conti	ques to	о вжеет				
	<u> </u>		from wes	t to east along	ridgeli	ine end	ling			•	
			up in v	icinity <b>6</b> 60690	and is t	to be ]	p <b>e</b> epa <b>r</b> e	d			
·			to walk	to LZ English.	C Co s	виееря	south				
			to north	n 086691 then s	weeps so	outh.				A. C.	
. · 		·	DCo rets	ins the securi	ty for I	A Eng	lish				
·			and is	to be prepared	for comb	at ass	ault.				
			E Co is	to remain the	same loc	ation	Δs	/ .			
			a <b>A Co</b> rec	t support to o	ur eleme	ents.					
70	21	2100	(C) Bn (	O to S-4: Che	ck class	I		Not	lfied S	3-3	RP
			receivir	ng point for am	ount sig	med an	ıd				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			amount p	oicked up.							
71	2050		(C) From	Bde <b>TOC</b> OIC t	o Bn S-3	: No	convoy	Noti	ified S	<b>5-</b> 3	RP
·	· · .		tomorro	W.		<u> </u>					
72	2150		(C) Bde	to Bn: In ref	eren <b>ce</b> t	o requ	est	Noti	fied	Bde	RP
-		<u> </u>	for 3rd	slick, bird is	not ava	ilable	•	:			
73	<b>2</b> 551	2151	(U) DEL	YED ENTRY - 9	Apr 69 a	t 2130	hours	Not	ified	Bde	RF-
-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	we reque	sted Bde the f	ollowing	nissi	on:			· · ·	
	·		To fly a	rea surrounded	by YA97	60, ZA	0055,	Z .		·	
-10	:		Z40969m 2	1263 for snoo	py at 15	00 hou	rs on		·····	»	
				9 also the sam				······································	. i.	· .	
ED N	-WE WILD (	TABL OF O	FFICER OR DI	FICIAL ON DUTY		HGNATUR	<b>L</b>		* .	, ,	

DA | FORM 2 1594

Lett. A

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DAILY ST	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LÕĞ	t.s	V-26 20(8)	PAGE 12	10.	NO. OF F	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				ERIOD	COVER	ED	
	Section			TO The wilder			FROM	• • •		то	
	: Bn 351	th Inf D:	÷	LZ English 102694		10UR 0001	9 API	- 69	2400	DATE 9 A	pr 69
		ME	1	102074			) AF				1
NO.	IN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, I	ETC.			CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
	· -		at 03	00 hours on 11 Ap	r 69 as	s a f	ollow				
			up mis	sion.							
74	2159		(C) Na3	ger <b>)</b> to 1/ <b>3</b> 5: V	IP wil	l be	ou <b>t</b>	Noti	lfied	s-3	RP
	ļ <u></u>		here 12	Apr at 1430 hour	s to g	ive B	ronze				
				Line 129 April r							
75	2200		(C) B C	o 531 element had	moveme	ent 2	meter	s ¥81	ified	S-3	RP
			west m	oving north to so	uth ove	er sa	ddle.				
			They ha	ve thrown fragmen	ts and	are			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			waiting	now for further	movemen	nt.					
76	2205		(C) Sgt	. Bartholomew, SP	4 River	ra on	duty.	NCC	OIC		MB
77		2255	(U) From	m all elem <b>ents</b> Si	trep Ne	gati:	ve.	Noti	fied	Bde	MB
78	2345		(C) From	m Bde to S-3 1/35	th: Is	you	r D	Notif	ied B	de	IB
<u> </u>			Co goin	g to send out any	patrol	ls fro	om	<u>.</u>	<del></del> ,	<del> <u>.</u>.</del>	
			IZ Engl:	ish? S-3 says th	at rein	force	∍d		<del>.</del>		
			squads t	will be sent to n	orth ar	າປີ ສວາ	uth.			<del></del>	
79	2320		(C) From	n Bde CIC to Bn S	-3: Du	ie to	lack	Notif	ied S-	<del>-</del> 3	) IB
			of avail	lable air craft f	or tome	Trow	your				
			plans <b>B</b> o	or sending D Co o	n a con	mbat a	ssault				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*	are car	ncelled. You no	longer	have	the				igsqcut
			require	ment of sending a	n forwa	rd ol	servei		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			to Plei	Mrong.							
80	2330		(C) Pass	sed night location	ns to C	SF.		Natif	ied CS	3F	MB
81		2355		all olements Sit				Noti	fied B	de	MВ
TYPEDN	AME AND	SRADE OF	OFFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	91	GNATUR	E				

				OR DUTY OFFICE (AR \$20-346)	K 3 LOG		i ni *** _ <b>1</b>	NO. \$	NO OF	- :
	ration on Section	MSTALLAT 1	TION	LOCATION		FROM	ERIO	COVER	E0 '	
	and the second second	th Inf		LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3Bd	3 4th :	Inf Div	<u> </u>	102694	9001	lo api	69	2400	10	APF (
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME	, in	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
1	0001		(C) The	log was opened a	t 0001 hours	s 10		··		- 47
		Ý		969. 3d Bde 4th						
Na para Para Para Para Para Para Para Par	-		Fire Bas	se IZ English 102	694. Unit	locatio	ns:			
			CP 1/35	th was at LZ Engl	ish. A Comp	pany(-)				
			was at	Z4 068691 and its	\$1 element	was at				
1,200			061685,	bushmester #01 a	t 055693 and	l bushn	ast <b>e</b>	r	X	
		- No.	#03 at (	067690. B Co (-)	was at ZAO	53679,				<u> </u>
		1	51 elem	ent at Old Plei D	jereng, 52	əlement			- <u>1</u>	
			at 04967	3, 531 (OP) at 05	3680, 522 (	OP) at				\
_			048677.	C Co (-) At E40	57677, 51 e	lement	at O			
			069678,	52 element at 06	1677. D Cor	npany		<u> </u>		
*				Z English; 53 ele						1/
				SRP's at (01) Z	****		703,			
				992697, #04 at 09	L. CALLED			· <u> </u>		—
				#2 at 10369099.	4.84	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·			-
				104691. E Compa			- 13. 7 - 2		Mark and	+
				0396 <b>76</b> ; LP at 025	and the second		<del></del>			+-
	20			tions: 1 Co at		latoon			1	+
fare	******	·		79, 2 platoon at			WT - 4 4 -	64 - A D	3	MB
2		0055	(U) From	j all elements Si	trep negati	ve .	.10 6.1.	fied B		
	and the second	Y		Group 4	d at 3 year	intere	s 7 ×	<u> </u>		-
			<b>3</b> .5		ied after 12	<u> </u>	110		•1.	
PED N	AME AND	RADE OF O	FFICER OR O	FFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATUR			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		AND TO

DA FORM 1594

DECLASSIFED SACE

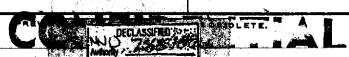
		ĎAH V 4	TARE INTRAL OR DUTY OFFICE A CO.	4 10		PAGEN		1 52	
		DAILTS	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)			PAGEN	ioe: ೄ }	NO OF	PAG <b>E</b> \$
ł		RINSTALLA	ATION LOCATION				COVE		
1 -	Section 35 Bn		LZ English		FROM	1	HOUS	TO	
		h Inf D	i <b>v</b> 102694 00		lo Apr	69	2400	10 Ap	<b>r</b> 69
ITEM NO.		IME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ET	TC.		,	CTION	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
,		0155	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	ro ti m	<u> </u>	Notin	fied	Rdo	MB
3	<del>                                     </del>	1					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>
4	-	0255	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	gative	€.	Noti	fied	Bde	MB
5	0301		(C) Recon reports hearing someth	hing v	which	Noti	fied	Bde	MB
<u> </u>			sounded like a monkey in the tre	ees.					
6		0355	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	gative	•	Noti	fied	Bde	MB
7		0455	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	gative		Noti	fied	Bde	MB T
8_		0555	(U) From all elements Sitrep neg	gative	•	Noti	fied	Bde	1/CB
9	0600	3	(C) SP/4's Bennett and Komara on	duty.		Noti	fied	<b>S</b> -3	MB
10	0655		(C) From C Co to S-3: What do y	y <b>ou w</b> a	nt				POAT 1
	-7		us to do? Move from present loca	ation	north	Not	ified	<b>\$</b> -3	CAB
			to other side of hill to kink up	p with	the				7
	:	د المالي المالي	rest of C Co to get resupply the	en you	will				1.
			move south.		1.69			2	
11		0704	(U) From all elements night locat	tions		Noti	fied	S-3	CAB
			Sitrep negative.						
12	0725		(C) D Co reports there 01,02,03,	,04 ha	VΘ	Noti	fied	Bde,53	CA B
			closed LZ English.					fay	
13	0730		(C) D Co reports 511 element M/S	ine sw Teft	eep	Noti	fied	Bde,S3	CAB
	Town profits S		the perimeter of LZ English.						
14	0720	v.K.	(C) B Company says his 2nd platoc	m wil	1	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	C <u>a</u> B
-			be moving to general area of 052	684 t	。				
·:	,		check out area. His 3d platoon	will	nove			**	
			south then south west of B Co lo	catio	n.				
YPED N	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGN	NATURE			,		

DA 1508M 1594



BO ANI	ATION OF	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	7	G	ERIO	COVER	D	
3.500	ection			LZ English	<b>——</b>	FROM	*	T	TO	
læt	Bn 35 t	h Inf		102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	- J.
3 <b>d</b> I	de 4th	Inf Di	v	102074	0001	10 Apr	69	2400	10	pr 6
TEM NO.	TI IN	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, (	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
			S-3 say	rs to move to gene	ral area o	f				
· .				checking out area					<del>3 }</del>	
				059693.for resupp						- 24
				rations mainly on				سني "		
15	0753		(c) c c	o reports all of	the element	s are	Noti	fied B	de,S	3 CA
ę			moving	out of night loca	tions.					
16		0805	(C) S-3	to A Co: Move 51	element jı	ıst	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	CA
			south of	A Co CP down nor	th by the p	river			· ·	
			and to	day move toward g	eneral area	of		<u>, 88 3</u>		
:		:	046702 t	o work in that ar	9a •		·			
17		0810	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep negativ	70 <b>.</b>	Noti	fied S	-3	CA
				Co are not moving						- 0.
18	0815			mpany moving out	for gauera.	area	TON	ified	<b>৯</b> –১্	CA
-				o check out area.	- Section 1	·				
19		0820	- 2005 - 1200 -	S-3 to A Co and	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Noti	fied S	i−3	C <u>A</u>
				ny packages? A C		N.C.	·.		***	
	*	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (		y says they doubt			<del>,,.</del>			_
- T. Carlo			177	ll be able to exp	<del></del>				<u> </u>	
20 .	.0820		<del></del>	needs the part f	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-50	Noti	fied S	1 <del>-</del> 3	CA
			4 1 7	as possible toda			T(T ~ ± -	fied I		3 C.A
21	0850		<del></del>	19 to Nagger "O"			NOT	rred r		) VA
<u> </u>		.5-		ek out by itself.	Make sure	<b>1</b>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		<b>1</b> 数0 位	goes wit	th a convoy.	i de-					

DA . FORM. 1594



	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BAH V CT	AEE IOUR	AL OR DUTY	OFFICER'S			<b>→ ``Q</b>	PAGE	10.	NO. 0	FPA	G E S
	_			(AR 220-346)	OFFICER 3	LUG				t.	15		
	Section or	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION					PERIOD	COVE		Г. ———	
_	: Bn 35t			LZ Engli	ish	HOUR		ROM	**	HOUR	TO		
		Inf Di	v	102694		000	- 1		pr 69				: 69
ITEM No.	IN T	ME	}	INCIDENTS, I	MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC				CTION	TAKEN		INI- TIALS
22	0900		(C) D C	ompany 522	element 1	eft on a	are	a 80	Not arch.	ifie	l Bde,	, <b>S</b> 3	CAB
23	0910		(C) D C	521 ele.	left on a	rea sea:	rch	to	Noti	fied.	S3,Bd	le	CAB
· ·			west	•	·							-	
24	رُ أَنَّ أَنَّ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ اللَّهُ	0915	(C) From	S-3 to Bd	le: Will	we be ge	ett	ing	Noti	fied	<b>S</b> –3		CAB
			birds to	day for co	ombat assa	ults. A	ans	wer:					
	ļ	16	Bde say	s negative	All we	ll be ge	ett	ing					
·			today is	2 slicks.		······································	· ·			· ·		-	
25	0920		(C) From	A Co: We	have the	interp	ret	er	Noti	fied	S-3		C <u>a</u> B
- 49 .			here who	wants a 2	day leave	e - Can	we	<u> </u>					
			gi <b>v</b> e it	to him? S	-2 says n	ot a 2 d	lay						
			leave is	permitted	. Althou	gh, you	ca,	n `	\$ 200,00		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	- · ·		give the	ma 3 day	leave as	long as	a.	form					
· .			is writ	ten up on	it and ser	nt in.		·		, :	Maria Tari	1	
26	0945	1	(C) A Co	068691 -31	is moving	gnorth	We	et at	Noti:	fied	<b>5–</b> 3		CAB
			<del> </del>	e. B Co a	338								
			·	53 element									
				51 element	· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· ·		
			<del></del>	2. (U) Fr	\$1900	<del></del>		<del></del>		·		$\bot$	. '
				n platoons	<u> </u>		•				- 1		<u>-</u>
27	0950			S-4 to TO	<del></del>	are w m	iec]	hanic	s Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3		CAB
		-		to LZ Engl:		0.00=					· -		
28	1000			43 elemen	······································		.2	eleme	nt_No	tifie	d Bde	,Sβ	CAI
TYPED N	AME AND S			3, 51 elem	- 100	1683.	105		<u> </u>			$\perp$	
	9		IUER OR OF	TELECON DUTY	• * \	SIGNATU	. KE			,			Ì

DA 158% 1594

ON DEGLASSIAND AV

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	S LOG "		5 5		15	AGES
	Section of	INSTALLA	ION	LOCATION	,	FROM	ERIO	COVER	ED TO	
_	Bn 35 t			LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th	Inf Di	. <b>v</b>	102694	0001	10 Apr	.69	2400	10 Apr	1
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA
29	1005		(C) Bn C	O has released Alo	ha 04.		Not	ified	Bde,S3	CA
30		1025	(C) Fro	m CO to all elemen	ts: No la	ter	Not	ified	S-3	Ca
			than 070	O hours daily each	element w	ill				
			conduct	a commo check with	Oasis sta	tion		· ·		
			both on	command and air t	ground.	Once				
			commo i	s established a ra	lio will s	tay				
			on comm	and and air to gro	and until					
			notifie	d by Casis station	to sign o	ff netw	ork.			
31	1050		(C) To	C Co from 19: Ral	ly point a	t	Not	ified	<b>S-</b> 3	C₄
			070687	- night location	of 065670.					
32	1105		.(a) c c	o: We will take a	ll mail pa	ckages.	Not	ified	S-3	CA
33	1110		(C) B C	o has 5 enlisted m	on at this		Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3	CA
			location	n that have very be	d bee sti	158.				
		٠.	We woul	d like to have then	n taken to	LZ				
			English	to be treated.						
34	1115		(C) Fro	m Bde to SGM: You	r unit was	not	Not:	ified	<b>s</b> –3	CA
			include	d in the Soldier of	the month	ı. No				
•			name wa:	s received from you	ır unit (R	eferenc	<b>₽</b>			
	,	*	to tele	phone call between	1/35 rear	and Bd	) 			
			S-1 rea	r).						
35	1110		(C) Bla	ckjack 6 has went o	off station	n due	Not	ified	Bde	CA
			to fuel	pump trouble. Bde	S-3 air (	зауз же	<u></u>		<i>3</i> 1	
			will be	getting 2 more bi	eds to mun	Our re	רי מינוב	lv.	!	

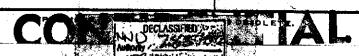
DA . FORM 1594

ON DECLASSIFIED OF ALL

PPG-Japan

	·	DAILY	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LO	3		PAGE	NO. 💃	NO. OF	PAGES
	ZATION OF		TION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER		<u> </u>
_	Section			for The wilder			FROM			TO	
	: Bn <b>3</b> 5 : Bde 4		Div	LZ English 102694		Hour 0001	10 Ap	r 60	2400	DATE	pr 69
	<del>,                                     </del>	IME	724	102074		0001	10 Ap	1 V J	12400		DT O
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
36	1110	20.5	(C) B160	ohmank 52 element h	<b>a</b> s (	closed	В	Not	ified	5–3	CAB
:	ļ		Co loca	tion and is holding	05	3679 a	nd <b>53</b>				
	<u>-</u>		element i	as closed B Co loc	atio	on. A	Co is				
·			at 06869	ol and 51 element is	3 a.	0626	87.	í.			, N <sub>1</sub>
			C Company	r is moving to 52 e	leme	ent lo	cation				_
			to join	up at location 060	683.	51	elemen	t			
. 21.			is at 06	4683 and holding.	Fro	om D C	o and			France	
			recon pl	atoons all elements	ı re	port	Sitrep	2 1, 1		·	
			Negative	D Co 522 elemen	t a.I	'ea 508	rch				
			is compl	eted at this time.	·					JAN .	1.1.1
37	1120		(C) Reco	n platoon sent the	52	elemen	ıt on	Not	ified	S-3	CAB
			a patrol	around the LZ.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1
38		1045	(C) S-3	to Bde (1) In ref	ere	nce to	<b>)</b>	Noti	°ie <b>d,\$</b>	-3	CAB
			convoy w	e cannot a differer	ıt a	nswer	at thi	S	Ä		
	· .		time. (2	) In reference to o	omb	at ass	ault o	f		No of the last	
·		· .	yesterda	y, we would like ti	at	0800	hours				ų.
			or no la	ter than 1500 hours	11	April	. Pla	n			ļ
-			to comba	t assault A Co from	ap	proxii	ately		<del></del>		
		*	065695 w	ith 112 packs to 01	771	3. PI	an to				_
			combat a	ssault D Co from LZ	En	glish	with		·.	·	ļ
		<u> </u>	88 packs	from here and 34 pa	cks	from	Rock		-		
			Quarry to	009659 provided we	ge	t plat	oon fi	om			
<u> </u>	AME AND =	BANE AF		rry. Plan to have		ompanj		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

DA | 508% 1594



				(AR 220-346)				7		15	
	zation of i Section	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	Î	·	FROM	PERIOD (	COVER	TO	
_	Bn 35t1	h Tnf		LZ English		HOUR	DATE	~ L	IOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th		īv	102694		0001	10 4	apr 69	240	pb 10 #	pr
ITEM	TIM	E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS,				TION T		INI
NO.	IN.	OUT			<del></del>			-			1
			walk ir	nto LZ English and	assur	ne secr	ırity	ļ ·	'		<del> </del>
<u>.</u> .		· 	of LZ I	English.		<del></del>		ļ			
39	1140	· <u></u>	(C) B (	Co: I want to ser	nd foll	Lowing	line	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	CAE
		•	numbers	s to evacuated for	r bee s	tings	and		**.		
<u> </u>		· · · · ·	heat ex	chaustion. Refer	to Api	ril ro	ster		<u> </u>		_
-		·	and nos	. 2,29, 134, 109.	, 56, 8	36, 14	2,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			medic -	- last name starts	with	(H) aı	nd ends	3		199	
		·	with (	(D). Also want to	repor	ta l	ost		***	N.	
			M-16 se	erial #959550 los:	t in th	ie area	l •			, je	
			where t	ees were - 050682	2 .						ļ. 
40	1159		(C) Rec	on 52 element loc	ated a	t 035	685.	Noti.	fied	<b>S-</b> 3	CAI
41	1215		(C) A C	Co 51 element four	nd 6 bi	nkers	with	Noti	fied	Bde,53	CA
			overhea	d cover (log and	dirt a	bout	1–6"				ļ ·
			thick);	holes were recta	ingu <b>a</b> ai	and a	lso fo	und			
:		-	cooked	rice in one hole	Rice	Was a	bout	3			1
			days ol	ld and enough to	Seed 31	to 4 pe	eople.				<u> </u>
42	1245	·	(C) C C	52 element loca	ted 060	0683 h	ıs	Noti	fied	<b>S-</b> 3	CA
			found 2	20 to 75 Recoilles	s Rifi	le Cani	nister	3			
	, ys/		all rus	sty, real old. L	ocation	looks	like	a			1
			US type	base about 3 or	4 mont	ths old	1.	2 · .	<u> </u>		ļ
	-		C-ratio	ons cans were lyin	ız aroı	ınd,ab	out				1
:		-	30 old	bunkers and sand	bags v	rere l	/ing	~	· · · · · · · ·		ļ
			a manma	near the bunkers						. Department	1

DA . FORM . 1594

DEGLASSIFIED TO THE PARTY OF TH

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	3		PAGE N	io 🖟	No. 05 F	AGES
GRGAN	ZATION OF	RINSTALLA	TION		F	PERIOD	COVER	ED.	<del></del>
_	Section		LZ English		FROM	18:		то	
	t Bn 35	th Inf h Inf D	70 <b>3</b> 607	0001	10 Ap	- 60	HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	<del></del>	IWE	1	0001	TO AP	1 69	2400	10	Apr 6
NO	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
43		1300	(C) S-3 Air to Table 48: Blac	k ja <b>c</b> k	36 says	Not	ified	<b>5-</b> 3	CAB
			he is leaving station in 20 m						
			PE inspection, also where is m					***************************************	
			Answer: He will continue the		<del></del>			1	
	·		if he over flys his P.E. We	are se	nding				
			you another bird as soon as po	ossible			- Top 1	Er	
44	1330		(C) B Co 53 element found a we	eapon a	, t	Notif	ied B	đe,53	CAB
			location 050682 on route to B (	Co loca	tion	ý:			
			at this time.		\$ - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	A Land			
45	1345		(C) B Co 53element closed B Co	locati	on.	Notif	ied B	d <b>é</b> ,\$3	CAB
46	1350		(C) Recon has present location	for 52		Notif	ied Bo	le,S3	CAB
<del>-</del>			element at 034678.		A A	9 144 . 92			
47	1351		(U) DELAYED ENTRY - 10 April 6	9 at 1	<b>TILLS</b> 1	Notif S-3.	ied A1 Bde	rty,	CAB
			hours a current location of A C	ompany	Was				
			068691. 51 and 52 element hav	e clos	ed A	i di	ļ:		
			Company location. B Co is at	053679	and t	he			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		53 element is at 050682 and re	ports	lost	· ·		*****	
	, de		weapon. C Co is at 060683 and	51 ele	ment i	3			
•			at 064688, 52 element is closi	ng in (	on	· - :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			51's location. D Co reports al	l eleme	ents				,
<u>.</u>			as Sitrep negative. Recon 52	elomen	tat	· · · · · ·			
: 	_		035685.			Na.	1. 4	Xiya	
48	1345		(C) From A Co: Dog team shoul	d be ta	ken l	Votif	ied S-	·3	CAB

DA . 50RM . 1594

DEGL/SSIFIED ...

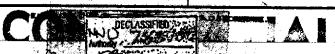
RGANIZ	ZATION OR II	NSTALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	EO	
	Section						FROM	A. C.		то	
	Bn 35 tl			1Z English	ľ	UR :	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	Bde 4th		v	102694	0	001	10 A	<u>pr 69</u>	2400	10 A	<u>pr 6</u>
NO.	IN I	0UT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS, ET	rc.		,	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
<b>36</b> /		•	out of	the field due t	o a prev	ious	blood		٠		
				the dog had. We	. ~						
	-		taken o	ut today if poss	ible.	,				÷	
49	1347		(C) Requ	est from Bde: A	replace	nent	for	Not	ified	Bde	CAI
			this do	g team is awaitin	ng answe	r ,					
50	1400		(C) Sgt	. Bodenhamer. Sg	t. Gravi	1, P	PC C	Noti	fied S	-3	JE
	1.		Pfenning	are on duty.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4	
51	1405		(c) c.c.	o reports 52 elem	nent has	lin	ked up	Not:		Arty, de,S3	JE
		······	with 51	element at (06468	88) and a	re i	noving				
			out. C	Co (-) is also	noving or	ıt.	·		a A	<u> </u>	·   · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
52	1423		(C) Bde :	S-3 to Bde CO: 1	There is	a p	lanning	Noti	fied	Bde CO	J
`			confere	nce at Division v	var room	at :	1600				-
		· ·	hours fo	or Bde CO and S-3	. We wo	ould	like t	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del> </del>	<del> </del> -
· · · · ·				Bde CO and S-3 wi			e.				+
				stop by and pick			<b>c</b> o.			- Jan 1	$\vdash$
53	1425	<del></del>		5-3 to Bde CO: I				Notif	ied Bo	Le CO	JB
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		at 1530 hours wi				22 7			1
E.4	1440			ese neighbors $-$ H to $1/35$ : In ref						1_3	$\downarrow_{J\mathbb{B}}$
	1442			present location			-		<u> </u>	<b></b>	100
	#* <del>***********************************</del>		grid 034			<u>ار د</u>	. CZOMO	Noti		de,art	, JB
56		1500		o A&B companies:	A Com	ove	to 🐴			&B Co'	s J
				or tonight's nig	•		- 10	e			

DA . FORM . 1594

CO NO DEGLASSIFIED TO THE TALL A

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)				PAGE	10	NO. 0F	PAGES
	1	RINSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	٠.			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
	ection	_		LZ English			FROM			TO	
	Bn 35th			102694		HOUR	DATE		ноия	DATE	
ेश भ		Inf Div	<u>r                                      </u>			0001	10 A	or 69	2400	10 A	pr 69
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS	, ETC		1	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			ready to	move back to LZ I	mgli	sh.					
57	1515		(C) From	A Co to the S-3: I	3roke	down	şhack:				
	-		and we c	ame past that area	. pri	or is	quite	MOGI	fied (	2-2	JB
			open say	set up on the ris	e to	the r	north r	ear			
			the prev	ious night location	n.				. •		
58	1519		(C) From	Bde TOC OIC to the	S-3	: Have	the l			, .	
	,		for the	CA both companies	must	have	B Co	Noti	fied S	3-3	JB
			closed t	omorrow 0715 hours	LOH	0730	hours	AMC -	e y		
-			4 slicks	at 0800 hours hav	e to	relea	se two			<i>f</i> :	
	<del> </del>		slicks a	t 1015 hours.							
59 .	1540		(C) B Co	is moving at this	time	•			fied E	de,ar	ty JB
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	S-3.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
60	1545		(C) C Co 1	EM broke his leg 2	<b>0</b> 0 m	eters	to the		h ied 5-	- :	JB
			of their	night location re	ques	t a bi	rd to		104 5	· J	
-			evacuate	him, from the S-3	to	C Co:	will s	end	.,	5	
			a resupp	ly bird.							
61		1547	(C) From	the S-3 to A Co: G	o to	the e	ast si		ied A	<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	•	of the b	lue line and find	a, 2 :	slick	LZ sen	i i	Ted A		JB
			out SRPs	and ambushes no m	ore	than 1	,000 m	eters			
			at 0730 h	nours have the elem	ment	s back	to th	9		<del></del>	<u> </u>
			IZ and re	eady for the CA.	<del>.</del>	· 					
62	1548	· ·	(C) Recon	52 element has clo	osed	their	locat		Notifi erty,S		JB
				. 18				٩	4 Tr. 60, 9 27.		
YPEDNA	ME AND G	RADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY	5	IGNATUR	E				
		į		,	i		* *	•	*	1 (+)	

DA FORM 1594



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)				بابنا	1.3	
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		ſ		COVER	ED	
_	ection Bn 35th	n Tm <i>f</i> °		LZ English	HOUR	FROM	- P.	HOUR	TO	
		Inf Div	T	102694	0001	1	- 60		10 Ap	n 60
ITEM		ME				TO NO				<u>. О.</u>
NO	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TÏÄ
<b>(</b> )	2620				e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e					
63_	1610_		C) A Co	is moving out at the	is time.		Noti S-3.		de,art	╀╜
							S-5.			
	-				₩.		[			
64	. <u> </u>	1612	C) From	the S-3 air to Bde:	Request	a Dust	Not	ified	Bde	1.1
			Off. lit	ter. contact 59C on	the Air	Ground				l
			]		•					
		 	priorit	y at LZ English.					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	╁
65	1620		C) From	Bde: Dust-Off 37 wil	l be on	station	Not	ified	S-3	J
	<i>y</i>		<u>in 30-35</u>	minutes.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
66	1637		(C) Dust	-Off 37 is on static	)11. <sub>4</sub>	· :	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	J
						**		17	7	
67	1639		C) Dust-	Off complete at this	time.		Noti	fied S	-3/	J
68	1640		U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1635 hours	10 Apr 6	9- A Ce	Moti	fied S	_3	Л
	· · · · ·									1 3
			their do	g team spotted somet	hing and	. they a	re			<u> </u>
•			going t	o check it out at th	is time.					1:
			-						,	
69		1641 (	U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1635 hours	10 Apr 6	9- From	Noti	fied S	<u>-3 air</u>	JE
	. '		the $1/3$	5 S-3 air to the Bde	S-3 air	: Black	jack			
			6 says	that he will extend	himself	for one	hou	r _		
			can he	do this and will it	be OK wi	th you?				
			1.				,			
			Bde S-3	air says that if he	wants t	o exten	d hi	mself_		
		4 2 -	it is 0	K if he does not cal	l him ba	ck for			<u> </u>	
		Sec.		* *					100	
			another	mission.						<del></del>
70	1650	· .	(C) A Co	reports negative fi	ndings f	rom the	Noti	fied S	-3 air	JE
						-			30	
			dog tem	m spottings.					<del></del>	-
71	1656		(C) From	the CSF to TOC: CSF	spotted	the en	emv.			
								ied S	-3	JB

DA FORM 1594



		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	VAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ERS LOG		12	NO. OF	PAGES
11.	zation or Section	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		FROM	ERIOD COV	ERED TO	
lst	Bn 35t			IZ English	HOUR	DATE	Нои	R DATE	-
3d .	Bdø 4th		<b>7</b>	102694	[ 000]	10 Ap	r 69   24	<del></del>	Apr
NO.	1N	OUT	Con.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	5, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTIO	N TAKEN	TIA
72	1725		(C) IR s	: <b>– UF</b> – 1630. 1	200 meters,	YA	Notifie	d \$2,\$3	JВ
3			98 <b>4688</b> B	A, 1832, 1000,	YA 987682 EA	- 1400	None,		
: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				48 FA - 1315, 1					
73	1737			present locati			Notifi	ed S-3	JB
· · ·			moving	at this time.				1	
74	1755		(C) CSF	reports they fo	und l ricksa	ck, 1	Notifie	d Bde,S3	<u> </u>
		<b>9</b> 2.	1 - NVA	head and a bloo	d trial afte	r			
		, r	Artiller	y was employed	on grid 1227	18.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ.
<b>.7</b> 5	1805		(C) C Co	found 6 destro	yed bunkers,	some	Notifie	d S-3	JB
			fresh s	hrapnel, 2 bloo	d trials, so	me	x*		1
		-	recentl	y cooked rice a	nd a bamboo	bridge.			1
			There w	area suspected	squad of NVA			•	1
		100 h	operati	ng in theis are	a - 065688,	063688.			v.
76	1900		(C) Prop	osed night loca	tions - A Co	at	Notifie	1 S-3	JB
			CP at 06	0695, ol BM at	055 <b>6</b> 97, 02 a	t			_
			063695,	03 at 063699, 0	4 at 067695,	<b>6</b> 5 at	:		_
			056692,	06 at 065692.	B Co was at	CP			
			066679,	OP at 06781, OP	at 065681,	OP at		*	
	<u> </u>		063679.	LP at 064678.	C Co was at	CP			<u></u>
			of 06466	6,-53B, BM at 0	56671, D Co	Was			<u> </u>
	- ·	-	at CP L	Z English. Ol a	at 113692, 0	2 at			<del> </del>
		,	007703	03 at 092697, 0	+ + 000600		Service Control	w <sup>E-</sup>	1.:

DA | FORM 1594



	· · ·	DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	G ***		13	3	NO. 0F	PAGES	
		RINSTALLA	TION LOCATION			ERIOD (	COVER			
	Section		LZ English		ROM	1		TÓ		
F	Bn 35t Bde 4th	h Inf Di	102694	0001	10 AT	pr 69	240	DATE 10.	Apr 6	
1TEM	<u>т</u>				<u></u>	INI-				
NÖ.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.						
			OP 4 at 104691. E Co was CP	027673,						
· .	<u> </u>	<b>.</b>	SRF at 039676, LP at 025680.	CSIR Co w	as					
			at 108712, 1st platoon at 087	633 and						
			2nd platoon was at 142684.							
17	2010		(C) CSF to TOC: At 115685 CS	F sees		Notif C	ied S SF	5 <b>-</b> 3,	LG	
			lights and would like clearan	ce for						
· .			60 MM Mortar fire. S-3 says n	egative						
			clearance.							
78		2020	(C) To Bde from Bn: No convo	y tomorr	OW.	Notif	ied I	3de,53	LG	
<b>7</b> 9		2021	(U) DELAYED ENTRY - 10 April 6	9 at 190	0	Notif	ied I	3 <b>dé</b>	LG	
	-		hours passed 1/35th night loca	tions to	Bde.			-		
.80		2022	(U) DETAYED ENTRY - 10 April 6	9 at 203	5	Notif	ied I	ide A	IG	
			hours passed 1/35th night loca	tions to	CSF.					
81	2040	·	(C) Unit night locations: 1/3	5 C.P. a	t	Notif			IG	
	**		LZ English. A Co was at 0606	95. B/M						
ar e			Ol w as at 057698, SOP 62 was a	at 05369	5,					
			SRP 03 at 064699, SRP 04 at 06	7695, SR	P			• • •		
			05 at 058692, SRP 06 at 065693	2. B Co	-	= · · ·				
		•	at 066679, OP 532 A at 067681	, OP531A	at					
			065681, OP 522 ▲ 063678. C C							
			069666 and B/W at 056671 /F/W	<b>///,</b> Sr <b>P</b>						
			51B at 059671, 51K at 064699.	D Co was	s LZ	\		. 1		
	·		English, 01 at 113692, 02 at 0	96701,						
PED N.	AME AND G	RADE OF C	FFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	IGNATURE			,			

DA | FORM 2 1594



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	S LOG			PAGE 1	10. 🐧	NO 05 F	AGES
1		OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	- 1			PERIOD	COVER	ED	<u>.</u>
	Secti			LZ English		HOUR	FROM		ноия	TO	
ls 13	t Bn 3	5th Inf th Inf D	iv	102694		0001	10 Ap	r.69	2400	10 Ap	r 69
ITEM NO	IN	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS,	ETC.		,	CTION T	<del>'</del>	INI-
	1.		<del>                                     </del>					1	···-	<del> </del>	1
,	<del>                                     </del>	<del>-  </del>	03 at 0	94696, 04 at 092682	2 <u>.</u> D	Compa	ny:				-
	ļ		l at 10	3692, 2 at 103690,	3 at	1026	91,	<u> </u>			ļ
		<b></b>	4 at 1	04691. E Co was at	027	7673 a	nd				
			SRP was	039676, LP at 0256	80.	CSF	Coat	, G	· .	· ' ·	
	<u> </u>		108712,	platoon at 087633,	2nd	l plto	on at				
			142684.								
82	1	2050	(C) To B	de from 1/35th: Pl	ans	Summa	ry:	Not	fied	Bde	LG
. 471 			A Co wi	ll make combat assa	.ult	to vi	cinity				
7.			017713.	B Co wil move fro	m ni	.ght 1	ocation				
			walking	to LZ English. C	Соти	rill c	ontinue				
			to cord	on and search to th	.e 80	$uth_*$	D 61p		3.3863		
			will con	mbat assault to vic	init	y <b>0</b> 08	654.		i e		1
			E Co wil	ll be a direct supp	ort	to ou	r eleme	nts.			
83		2110	(C) To (	Cofrom S-3: Mov	е же	st al	ong s	Notif	ied C	Co	JB
		·	stream to	east of LZ Tango	to v	icini	ty				
			039665 <b>c</b> l	necking the area al	ong	the wa	<b>.</b> y				
			thorough	aly.							
84-		2130	(U) From	all elements Sitre	p ne	<u>Ga</u> tive	э.	Notif	ied S	<b>-</b> 3	JВ
85		2131	(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY - 10 Apr	69 a	t 203	7	Notif	ied S	-3	JB
			hours CSF	saw light 114685	and .	fired	at the	em.			
- 86		2200	(C) From	all elements Sitre	p ne	gative	э.	Notif	ied S	-3:	JB
87	2 <b>221</b>		(C) From	Bde to S-3 1/35th:	IR	rece	ived	Notif	ied S	-3	MB
			at 2215 h	iours Bn testator:	radi	us 100	OO met	ers.			
YPEDN	AME AND	GRADE OF O	FFICER OR OF	FICIAL ON DUTY		GNATUR					

DA FORM 1594

O DEGLASSIFIED SOS

		DAILY S	TAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)	PAGE	7 · 1	AGES
DRGAN	ZATIÓN OR	INSTALLA	TION LOCATION		COVERED	
\$3	Section	Ĺ	FROM	-	† † o	
_	Bn 35 t		LZ English HOUR DATE	1	HOUR DATE	3. <del>3. 1. 1.</del> 1.
	Bde 4th		102694 0001 10 AI	r 69.	2400 10 A	pr 69
ITEM		ME			7.2 Magazia	1
NO.	in	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		CTION TAKES	TIALS
	<del>- </del>	<u> </u>		<del>                                     </del>	1, 1 March 201 (201 (201 (201 (201 (201 (201 (201	-
			Grid YA996555 - N/E need acknowledgement.			
		1		- 1	Wat 2 2 7 7 2 -	1
<sub>;</sub> 88	1	2230	(C) From S-31/35th to Bde: Acknowledgemen	IC NO	araed poe	MB
		1				
1			on item #87.	4	A.W.	
	<del> </del>	<del>                                     </del>				7/(17)
89	22 35		(C) From Ede to 1/35th (Father Divine):	Noti	ed S-3	MB
	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		***		+
6			What arrangements did you make for priest			
<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		1 2 2 3		+
÷	1		to discuss customs and cultures with the			
						+
			unit at LZ Casis on 12 April 69. He is			1
	<del> </del>	<del> </del>				1
	1	Ø 3.	with E Company.	} .		
	<del> </del>	<b> </b>				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
90	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2255	(U) From all elements Sitrep negative.	Not	ified Bae	MB
						٤
91	2340	). ).	9(C) Received FDS Report from Camp Enari (Personal Data Summary)	Noti	fied 5-3	MB
			(Personal Data Summary)		e dans de la company	· 3
92	1	2355	(U) From all elements Sitrep negative.	Noti	fied Bde	MB
	<b></b>	-222		<u> </u>		
9,,,,,	nary:	The loa	was opened at 0001 hours 10 Apr 69. Unit	locat	ions: At LZ	
	ынту	1110 108	94; Dattalion Headquarters (Forward), D Com	no nve	A Company v	7.0
- + mus	4 0 68 60	n /\	B Company (-) at ZA053679; C Company (-) at	Z4.057	677: E Compa	hv
a, t	PL 00009	1 ( T),	cial Forces Co at 135705; Headquartors and	Hoode	ntang gilli	nnt.
a, t : . /e	1 Dame	ورد ور + ۱ ما	LZ Casis; Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalic	и Нее	danertera (1	rear)
(12	r rorwa	rujat	Apr 69 B Company reported a lost H-16 serie	1 #0K	OSSO in the	2.792
A. C	1140 HO	7+ 13	15 hours 10 Apr 69 A Company 51 element for	nd 6	bunkers with	1
TO	ψე∪00∠.	46 12	logs and dirt about 4 to 6 inches thick, he	lon	ere montano	tan)
m	rnead c	toras :	ooked rice in one, hole, and this amount wa	e enc	ush for 3 to	4
rne	Tarso	Louna c	about 3 days old. At 1245 hours 10 Apr 6	C C	mnony 52 016	mont.
7e5	1 + 0 3 - T	TOE MS'S	has found 20 - 75 Recoilless Rifle Cannist	ers -	11 rustv and	rea
TOC:	ated at	000003	n looked like a US type base about 3 or 4 H	onthe		o tio
OT#	Ine	1002 V10	round about 30 bunkers and sand bass were 1	vine	near the hur	kers
can	B WELE	TATIF S	apr 69 B Company 53 element found the M-16	mouri	ously mentic	hed
AU		mis in	2 on route to B Company location at this ti	me.	At 1656 hour	re –
at.	LOCATIO	m UDUOO	pany spotted an enemy in an open area at 12	2718	4+ 1755 h	1776
TO 1	pr by	CO COM	Company reports they found I rucksack, I NV	A hos	d and a bloc	1
on	LU APT	09 C2%	company reports oney round i ruckason; i hv	f for	nd 6 deatros	
tra	ll arte	r Artil	lery was employed on grid 122718. C Compar	ooked	rice and a	
bun	kers, s	ome ire	sh shrapnel, 2 blood trils, some recently of	ookeo	hia area 065	688
			here was a suspected squad of NVA operating		N	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
to	p63688.	4.		L ~		
93	<u> </u>	2400	The log was closed at 2400 hours 10 April	1969		1
TYPED	AME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE			
JAS	ES T. S	corh c	PT, INF., S-3	1		
O.A.	~	<b>-</b>				79 m

DA 15084 1594

DECLASSIFIED SOFT